# Final Fantasy IX FAQ/Walkthrough

by alexlim

Updated to v1.9 on Dec 18, 2000

```
# ## #
                     ##### ## #
                                   # ##### ## ### #
                          # # ##
                                     # # # # # # #
                     ###
                                         #### ##
     # # # # #### #
                          #### # # #
    # # ## # # #
                          # # # # # # # # # #
    # # # # #### #
                          # # # # # # ### #
                     Final Fantasy IX
                    For Playstation (US)
                        By: Treon
              Email me at: lim32@singnet.com.sg
                       ICQ: 92960396
                      English version
Note to all:
1) No extracting of any part of the walkthru cause it is COPYRIGHT!!!!!
2) If you do ,and i found out.....may your mother bless you that you
 don't get a letter bomb in the morning!!! (just joking!!)
3) If you want to extract any part of this walkthru, just ask me.
4) If i found out that anyone takes any part of the guide without asking me,
 i will take legal action and i mean it.
5) Open this file in wordpad if it opens in notepad(it looks much better:) )
6) If you spot any mistake in the FAQ please inform me(you will be given
 credit for this:) )
7) If you have any question, feel free to Email me but plz state your
 problems clearly so i can understand what are you talking about.
8)I keep having the feeling that i missed something out so if you found out
 what i missed out Email me and you will be given credit for it:)
Version 1.0 (25/11/00)
-put in the contents and every thing you saw above.
-typed in the statues effect on the party.
-Added the Elements part.
-Added the giude for some of the bosses in disc one
-Added Bestiary part(completed)
-added the walkthrough for the first few quests.
-Added Weapons list for Zidane (completed)
-Added the lyrics for melodies of life(completed) (ENG & JAP)
Version 1.3 (27/11/00)
-Added a new guide-->Game Information
-Added a new guide-->The Characters
-Filled in the missing names in the boss guide.
-Reconstruted the Bestiary guide
-Reconstruted the Statues effect guide.
-Reorganize everything
-Renamed Weapons, Armors.... as Equipments
-Finished Game Information
Version 1.4 (28/11/00)
-Updated the walkthrough for disc one
```

- -Started and completed weapons list
- -updated the boss guide

# Version 1.5 (29/11/00)

- -Updated the walkthrough for Disc one
- -Updated the Boss guide for Disc one
- -started and completed the rest of the equipment guide.

# Version 1.6 (30/11/00)

- -Completed the walkthrough for Dics one
- -Completed the boss guide for Disc one
- -Started on side quest section
- -Corrected the spelling for Bumecia.

## Version 1.7 (1/12/00)

- -Started on walkthrough for Disc two
- -Started on Boss guide for Disc two
- -Started on character section
- -Updated Side quests section
- -Corrected the spelling of Alexandria

#### Version 1.8 (9/12/00)

- -Updated the walkthrough for Disc two
- -Updated the boss guide for Disc two
- -Updated the Character section
- -Updated the Side quest section
- -Make some small changes here and there
- -Added new section Shops

## Version 1.9 (18/12/00)

- -Updated the Walkthrough for Disc two
- -Updated the Boss Guide for Disc Two
- -Updated the character's section
- -Updated the help me section

# 

# Disclaimer

okokok....i will make this short and sweet:)

This FAQ is a COPYRIGHT product of Alex (AKA Treon) you are NOT allowed to sell, copy, publish or do anything to it so that you make money out of it. To put it in simple english it means DO NOT do anything to this FAQ so that you can make money. This is only for PERSONAL USAGE. I don't care wherther you are from a big company or a small fry cause you are going to get it from me when i find out who you are.

Of cause if you want to put this FAQ into your website, you may feel free to do so but try to inform me first and also don't change or modify the contents and also give me credits:) OOO..i almost forgot..you CANNOT mass print the FAQ and distribute it to advertise it for whatever you want to do.

-----[ The Contents ]-----

- i) Introduction
- 1i) Thank you list
- iii) Game Information

```
1) The statues effect
2) The Elements
3) The Boss guide
  >Bosses of Disc 1
  >Bosses of Disc 2
 >Bosses of Disc 3
  >Bosses of Disc 4
4) The Guide
  >Disc 1
  >Disc 2
 >Disc 3
  >Disc 4
5) Bestiary
6) Items
7) Side quests
8) Equipments
9) Characters
10) Tetra Master
11) Shops
12) Lyrics
13) Help Me
14) Idiots list
```

# ----[ Introduction ]----

Hello there, this is my first time writing a FAQ!!! I don't know wherther its good or not so Email me if you have any comments:) i will accept them gladly. Also my English isn't very good so be prepared to find lots of english grammer and spelling mistake:) currenly i am still trying to add all the stuff about the bosses so the real walkthru wouldn't come out so fast but i will try to finish the boss guide faster:) Hmmmmmmmm after so much rubbish i still have not introduce my self:)

i'm a 15+ year old guy living in Singapore and a Chinese :p.In this FAQ , all my Levels are very high so i don't think you are like me who likes to get trapped in a duegon and train my characters like mad:)So it is better for you to train your character's so that their Lv are at least 3 more then the normal rate(you never know when you might encounter a strong foe)

\*

```
+--{Squaresoft}--+ | -For making and producing such a fantastic game.

+--{My sister}--+ | -For not bothering me when i am typing this | walkthrough.

+--{me}--+ | -For typing this walkthrough out:)

+--{Brady games}--+ | -Their Bestiary, weapons and armor guide was a great | help to me.THX

+--{MogtheMogri}--+ | -He pointed out some stupid mistake i made. | 1st, on the "i want to be your canary" play, where | you have to fight with blank...i made a small | mistake there. | -Also told me the name of the attack Beatrix uses
```

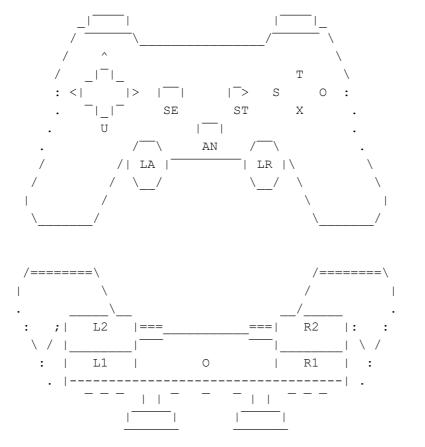
----[ Game Information ]----

NOTE: this place is only for those that are still stuck with the controls. all those who have mastered the begining elements of the game please proceed to the next few topics.:)

-----

----[ The Controls ]----

this is not very perfect picture of a analog controller but it makes you understand more about what i am talking about:)



Non Battle

Direction-pad: Use to move your character around(walking,running)

Move cursor in menu

T(green triangle): Go to menu

0(red circle): Cancel

X(purple Cross/X): Talk/confirm

S(pink Square): Talk/play card game/call moogle(world map only)

LA(left analog): Same function as Direction pad

RA(right analog): No function

 ${\tt SE}({\tt select}): {\tt display}$  "where you are finger"/moogles come and explain to you

```
what this is (in menu screen only)
ST(start): Pause the game
AN(analog):on/off the analog control
L1: screen rotate left(world map only)
R1: Screen rotate right (world map only)
R2: Change perspective
In Battle
Direction-pad: Select command
T(green triangle): change to another party member
O(red circle): Cancel
X(purple cross/X): Confirm
S(pink square): change select target mode to a popup style.press again
             to change back to normal style.
LA(left analog): same function as direction-pad.
LR(right analog): no function
SE(select): Help frame popups come out to explain to you what this is.
Start: pause the game.
AN(analog): on/off the analog control
L1,R1: push this 2 buttons together to escape from battle.
______
----[ The Menu ]----
Heres something similar to the menu in FF9.:)
                   _____
| Character 1
                    | Items |
|-----|Abilities|
            | Equip |
| Character 2
|----| Statues |
                     | Order |
| Character 3
|-----| Card
| Character 4
                    | Config |
                     _|_
                    | Time |
                     | $ Gil |
              _____
             | Location
In every character bar, they will show you something like this.
       _l LV
       | Name
                    # of magic stone left/
| Photo
                     Total # of magic stone
lOf
       | HP
|Character| MP
On the right, is the sub menu where you do theo other stuff like using an
item or equiping a weapon and blah, blah, blah.....i will go into details
about the sub menus later. Below the sub menus are the time and gil where
you can see your playtime and the gil you have now. Further below, is the
location of where you are currently.
______
----[ The Sub-Menus ]----
[ ITEMS ]
A brief picture for you to see.:)
Every item you see below are just an example.....
```

		-	
Use	Arrange	Key	Items
		-	
Elixir	3	Potion	10
Dagger	1	Remedy	8
Rod	1		1
1			-
1			1
1			-
[			

This three commands are easy right?

Use-->>use the selected item on a character.

Arrange-->>Arrange the items automatically or manaully for quick and easier reference later.

Key-->>Important items that will have its uses someday.they are not
 usable in battle or menu and are definately not disposiable.
 Press X on the key item of a description of the item.

[ Abilities ]

Here you can use (A) type magic (usable in battle) to cure.you can also equip abilities to your character.how to equip the abilities and stuff like that will be taught to you as you go along the game.

[ Equip ]

```
|----|
|Eqiup Optimize Off |Eqiup|
|----|
|Char's LV, HP, MP| Weapon
|----| Helm
| Speed
        | Wrist band |
| Strength
        | Armor |
        | Accessory
| Magic
| Spirit
        |----|
            N1
| Attack
         | Defense
        |-----|
| Evade
        | Magic Def |
            A1
| Magic Evade |
|-----|
```

Equip-->>to equip a weapon, armor.....select Equip and choose the thing you want to change.

Optimize-->>Chooses the best defensive armor, helm, accessory, wrist band and most powerful weapon for the character.

Off-->>Disarm the selected weapon, armor, helm......

N1-->>Name of weapon, armor, helm, wrist band or accessory.

```
A1-->>The abilities you can learn from the weapon adn how much AP the skill
    or ability requires.
[ Statues ]
|-----|
|Photo | Name No. of
of HP
          Magic |----|
|Char. | MP
          Stone |Battle |
|----|Commands|
| Speed
        |Trance | |
| Strength | Total EXP|-----|
| Magic | Next Lv
| Spirit
        |----|
| Attack
        |Weapon
| Defense | Helm
| Evade | Wrist band
| Magic Def |Armor
| Magic Evade|Accessory
|-----|
You can view everything about the character's statues from here.....
[ Cards ]
You can see all your cards by accessing this sub menu.
|-----|
            | I1 |
            |----|
            | 12
   C1
|----|
C1-->>your collection od cards are all here.you can select the cards you
    want to see from here. Also shows quality of selected card and its type
    (NOTE: you can only carry a a maximum of 100 cards at a time.if you
    have extras, you just have to throw it away)
I1-->>Shows infomation on rank of card, and your rank.they also tells you
    card game points and your current Lv.
I2-->>Shows you how many wins, loses and draws youw have.
13-->>shows information on selected cards.(Name, arrows....)
______
   [ Config ]
| Sound
       | Stereo Mono |
          Normal Custom |
| Control
           | Initial Memory |
Cursor
           | Active Wait
| ATB
| Battle Camera | Auto
                    Fixed |
| Battle Control | Normal Custom |
| Movement | Walk
                    Run
| Battle Speed | S ====== F |
\mid Field Message \mid S ====== F \mid
| Here Icon | On
                   Off
```

| Window Color | Normal Classic | Target Window | Auto Always | Vibration | On Off |

Sound-->>Stereo for surround sound and mono for tv's with one speaker.

Cursor-->>Initial-->cursor always starts at attack command.

Memory-->game memorizes your moves and uses it for next battle.

ATB-->>Active-->game continues even if you are choosing your item of magic. meaning that the enemy will not wait for you to execute a move.

Wait-->enemy will wait for you when you are choosing your item or magic to use.

Battle Camera-->>Auto-->The battle screen will move around and change direction throughout the whole battle.

Fixed-->The battle screen will stay at the same angle throughout the whole battle.

Battle Control-->>Normal-->defaulted buttons

Custom --> choose your own buttons for the commands.

Movement-->>Walk-->need to press O to run.

Run-->need not use 0 to run.

Field message-->>choose how fast you want the messages to appear and disappear

Here icon-->>Show or hide the hand pointing at your character.

Window Colour-->>Choose the colour you want for your windows.

Target window-->>Auto of always show the target window.

Vibration -->> on or off the vibration of the analog controller.

\_\_\_\_\_\_

----[ The Basics ]----

# --Moving around--

Its the same for all RPGs that you need to move around the place.Of course you need to use the directional pad or th left analog stick to move around (then what else do you expect...use your finger and guide the character around:).you can also config your controls so that you can run without pressing the O button.

# --Field Icons--

Thaey are Speech bubbles with a ! or a ? inside. When you see one over your head, press the confirm/execute button to examine objects, open treasure chests open doors, do something else, take to yourself about something and lots of other stuff.

#### --Here icon--

Trapped in a very dark room????.....Fear not cause here comes the HERE ICON. so...the uses of the here icon is very simple.it shows you where you are now.A white hand will appear above your character's head pointing at him. press select to show if hide the icon but sometimes'it will just disappear by itself.

--Naviagating through the World of Final Fantasy 9--

Basically, there are 4 types of transportation you can use in FF9. The first is so simple that if you don't know, you can just knock your head against a durian:). So~~~ you know the answer...yesss~~~ and it's walking....:) Walking in the world map will cause random battle. some towns also have random battles like Bermecia.

The second way is to ride a chocobo....So you must be wondering how do i get one.but never mind that cause details will be given in the side quests guide:)Also the chocobo can evole into different spieces.(details will be given in side quests)

Buttons for riding Chocobo.

Directional-pad-->move the chocobo
O(red circle)-->get off chocobo.
X(purple cross)-->ride chocobo
square-->look for treasure.
triangle-->look at chocograph
L1-->rotate screen left
R1-->Rotate screen right

The third way is to ride the ship Blue Narciss.now you are able to ride through deep sea but you can only get off on beaches so its very troublesome.this wat of travelling is only for a short while cause you are gonna ride in the Airship(kewl)...

Buttons for riding the Blue Narciss
Directional-pad-->rotate the ships direction
O-->get off the ship(only on beaches)
X-->Move forward
Square-->Move backwards
Triangle-->go inside the deck
L1-->rotate the screen left
R1-->Rotate the screen right

The last way is but the air ship Hilda Garde 1 and 3 and the ship Invincible. Airships can go to and place without restraints but they can only land on ground level(on clear ground). The controls are all similar to the Blue Narciss. The only difference is that when you press 0, the ship will land.

-----

----[ Moogle ]----

Every game you played always have its own form of saving the game. And this time Sqauresoft have gone so creative that they are using a live object as a save point (or is it they have run out if ideas) (Kupo~!! Kupo~!!) When you meet a moogle , there are somethings that you can do..like saving the game, resting in the tent and use the mognet where you help the cute little moogles deliver their letters to their friends and in the pocess you can also readwhat they have written:) In some special cases, in some super long quests and no shop to repenish your supplies of items this little moogles will sell items to you. As you go along the game, you will meet a moogle carrying a tiger skin bag in some of the duegons with a normal moogle. talk to that moogle with the bag to buy a set of items from him. Usually, they are very good items adn contains some rare ones like Elixir.

----[ Battle System ]----

Below are some brief explanation on all the things that have to do with battles.

\_\_\_\_\_\_

HP: stands for hit points.this are like ones health and when all of them are gone, you're gone ...Also this increases as you level up or equip abilities like HP up 20%. If all you party member's HP are all gone, its game over for you dude. The maximum HP you can get is 9999

```
Below is the format of how they show your HP HP left/your current max HP E.g = 3203/4598
```

MP: Stands for magic points. This one are use for casting magic and summon like cure and Odin. MP are very important in battle so try to save them for the last battle in a quest. The only items that can repenish MP are ether and elixir which are very very rare. The maximum MP you can get is 999.

Below is the format of how they show your MP MP left/Your current max MP E.g 395/435

Attack: Very common in most RPG game.most basic of all and very simple and it does what its name pronuces...it attacks its enemies.:)

Defend: Also one of the most common commans. It reduces an enemy's physical attack. to use this command, select the attack command and press left once.

Change: Change your position to the back or to the front.just like the defend command, press right instead of left to use this command.

Steal: Steals and item from the enemy.

Skill: use the skill of a thief.

Dyne: Zidane's trance command.

Items: Uses usable items in a battle.

White magic (Wht Mag): Uses curative magic

Summon: Uses a summon in battle.

Eidolon: Dagger's Trance command.

Black magic (blk mag): Uses attack magic

Dbl Blk(double black magic): Vivi's trance command.

Focus: Increases power of black magic

Eat: Devour enemy

Blu mag(blue magic): Uses magic given to you after eating an enemy.

Jump: jump up to the air for one turn and jump down to damage opponent on next turn.

Drg Mag(dragon magic): Uses dragon type magic

Charake: restores some HP and MP

Throw: Throws a weapon at a enemy (gone permanetly after throwing.)

Swd Skl (Sword Skill): Uses sword skill

Swd Mag(sword magic): Uses magic combined with sword attack)

#### Game Over

There are quite a number of ways that can kill you(gamover).first one is that all your party member(in battle) have been killed.second is that all your party member have been petrified or stopped.lastly is that you failed understand the battle for example in Evil forest when you are fighting the prisoncage with Garnet inside and your stupidity led to Garnet's death and then you will die......

#### ATB

Stands for active thime battle. You can either use active mode or wait mode. Wait means that the enemy will wait for you to choose your items or magic (perfect for beginners) Active means that the enemy will NOT wait for you so you better hurry (suitable for experts..like me:)

#### Critical

This are hits that deal damage twice that of normal. This is very useful in boss battle but it all depends on your luck(not the character's luck so get this clear) so .....too bad....

## Types of attack

There are 2 main groups of attacks.one Physical two Magical.Physical attacks deal damage according to your Str(strength) an Magical attack deals damage according to your Mag(magic).So if your strength of magic is high, you do a big damage.

#### Trance

Most of you will probably wonder..what is this for.If you are smart, you will be able to figure it out after a couple of minute of gameplay and if you are thinking of it as something like FF7's limit...you are absolutely correct. Trance are like limit breaks from FF7 but the only differnce is that the characters each have their own personal skills like casting a double magic and attack power increases like hell's care and blah blah blah. More on Trance skills and their commands will be given in the character's guide.

#### Abilities

There are basically two types of abilities.Attack(A) and Support(S). Attack abilities are like magic and they can be use in battles.and also, not all the characters can learn the Attack abilities.

Support abilities are like equipment with additional effect but of course your statues will not increase or decrease since it is not a piece of equipment.For e.g Locomotion means that stop haste and slow will have no effect against you.so once you equip this ability, you are invurable to motion effects.Abilities can only be equip if you equip the piece of equipment with the abilities.if you remove the piece of equipment you will not be able to equip the ability.To avoid this ,you can learn the ability by fighting enemies and gaining AP(ability points).Every ability has a certain amount of AP that need to be gain in order to learn it.After you have finish learing the ability you can now equip the ability without having to equip the piece of equipment....

=------

Speed-->>determines how fast your time guage fills up Strength-->>Determines how powerful your physical attack is Magic-->>determines how powerful your magic attack or healing magic is Attack-->>determines the Hit% of your character. Defense-->>the higher your defense is, the less physical damage you recieve. Evade-->>The probability of the enemy's physical attacking you to miss Magic defense-->>the higher your magic defense is, the less damage you take from magic attack. Magic evade-->>The probability of a statues effect magic to miss hitting you. \_\_\_\_\_ ----[ Statues effect ]----In all normal RPG ,you will always find that there are some stuff that suddenly make you stronger or weaker. For example your attack power increases or your character's HP suddenly keep dropping. This is what

In all normal RPG ,you will always find that there are some stuff that suddenly make you stronger or weaker. For example your attack power increases or your character's HP suddenly keep dropping. This is what we call Statues Effect. Basically there are two types, positive statues effect and negative statues effect. Statues effect items or spells can help you alot in winning a battle but remember it can also kill you if you are hit by a one and you can't or you don't have the spell or item to heal it. Below i'll list the name, effect, symtoms and cure for all the statues effect.

----[ Negative Statues Effect ]----

\_\_\_\_\_ |Name: Berserk |Effect: Attack power increases by alot but you lose control of the affected character. |Symtoms: The character turns red and fumes |Cure: Gyashl Greens, after battle \_\_\_\_\_\_ |Name: Confuse |Effects: You lose control of the character.He/She may attack anyone taking part in the battle. |Symtoms: The character spins round and round on the spot. |Cure: Esuna, getting hit by a physical attack, after a battle | Name: Darkness |Effect: Character's accuracy is decreased which means hitting the enemy | physically would be more difficult. |Symtoms: A black cloud is in front of the characters face. |Cure: Eye drop, Esuna |Name: Freeze |Effect: The character tops moving.He/She would not be able to do anything. Any single hit, physical of magic will cause the | character to KO immediately. |Symtoms: Character turns blue and stops moving. |Cure: Esuna, wait for the effect to wear off, after the battle \_\_\_\_\_\_ |Name: Heat |Effect: If the character moves(e.g attacking and defending) he/she will | KO immediately. |Symtoms: Turns red and body is on fire.

```
|Cure: Esuna, Wait for the effect to wear off, after the battle.
|Name: Mini
|Effect: Character becomes smaller.Attack and defense power
      also drops.
|Symtoms: Character shrinks.
|Cure: Mini, remedy, Esuna, Quina's Angel's Snack
______
|Name: Petrify
|Effect: Character cannot move(if the whole party is petrify,
      you lose the game.)
|Symtoms: Character stops moving and becomes grey like a stone.
       ( actually it is stone:) )
|Cure: Soft, Sona, Remedy.
______
|Name: Poison
|Effect: Character's HP keeps decreasing
|Symtoms: Purple cloud appears above character's head
|Cure: Antidote, Esuna, Pancea, Remedy, Quina's Angel's snack,
     wait for it to wear off.
______
|Name: Silence
|Effect: All magic and summon are disabled.
|Symtoms: A small speech bubble with ... appears
       above character's head
|Cure: Echo screen, Remedy, Esuna, Quina's Angel's snack
_____
|Name: Sleep
|Effect: The character falls asleep and is unable to do anything.
|Symtoms: ZzZzZz appears above the character's head.
|Cure: Physical hit from anyone, wait for it to wear
     off, after the battle.
______
|Effect: Character's ATB guage fills up slower.
|Symtoms: Character's ATB guage turns grey and fills up slower.
|Cure: Remedy, Haste, wait for effect to wear off, after the battle.
______
| Name: Stop
|Effect: The character is unable to do anything(same as petrify)
       (If all party members are stopped, you lose the game)
|Symtoms: Character's ATB guage is full and turns grey.character will
       stop moving.
|Cure: Remedy, Dispel, After the battle.
______
|Name: Trouble
|Effect: The rest of the part member will recieve around the same damage |
      as the effected character if damage is inflicted on the
       effected character
|Symtoms: A small face with a tear dripping down the face appears over
       the character's face.
|Cure: Annoyntment
|Name: Venom
|Effect: Character is unable to move.HP and MP is drained gradually.
|Symtoms: The character bends down and a purple and green cloud appear
       above his/her head.
|Cure: Antidote, remedy, pancea, esuna, Quina's Angel's Snack
______
|Name: Virus
```

Symtoms:  Cure: Va		ter's menu box is di	mmed on a	fter battle screen.	
	Healing Charact	items or magic will cer turns brown.	damage o	r KO character.	       
+++++++	++++++	[ Positive St		========== +++++++++++++++++++++ ect ]	+++++
++++++++	++++++	-+++++++++++++++++	++++++++	+++++++++++++++++++++++++++++++++++++++	+++++
Name: Au		er revives automacti	cally if	KOed(once during a batt	 le)
	Characte	er floats on air.Ear		deals no damage to e damage to character.	       
Name: Ha		ge fills up faster.			
Name: Mi	=	e your attack power.			
			or anyone	hitting the character	     
Name: Re  Effect:			the caste	r(some magic can't be	     
Name: Re	_	ecovers alittle grad	ually(the	opposite of poison)	=====   
Name: Sh  Effect:		From magic and summo	n attacks	is reduced	=====   
I	Characte			attack can't hit the r after being hit by	=====       
+++++++	++++++		+++++++	+++++++++++++++++++++++++++++++++++++++	+++++
########	######	+ # # # # # # # # # # # # # # # # # # #	########	###########	######
			[ The Ele	ments ]	
The Elem	======  ents   =======	The weakness	   	The Strength	===   ===
Fire		Water,Ice		Ice and undead	
Water		lightening		Fire	
Ice		Fire	=====   Fir	=================== e,Dragon,large bug,inse	<del>-</del> ct

|Effect: Character can't gain AP and EXP after battle

Wind	-NIL-	F	Tlying e	nemies	
Earth	effect against fly enemies	======== ying   	-NI	L-	=====   
Lightening	-NIL-	 	 Wat	er	
Holy	Shadow		Sha	dow	=====   
Shadow	Holy ==========	   	Но	ly ======	   =====
###############	#################	############	:#######	########	######
	[ The	Bosses ]	-		
=======================================					=====
=	be so kind to give	e me the missi and credit for	_	ings they	did:)
)I think i made the mistake pls )Boss battles do )I will also try attacks which i	some mistake about Email me.Thx n't give you EXP so to add in the atta don't know or atta	o i won't be a acks bosses ha	adding tave.(The	hem to the	guide
3)I think i made the mistake pls 4)Boss battles do: 5)I will also try attacks which i 5) (M)>magical	some mistake about Email me.Thx n't give you EXP so to add in the atta don't know or atta	o i won't be a acks bosses ha acks i didn't Physical attac	adding tave.(The add in:	hem to the y might hav	guide ve
B) I think i made the mistake pls do: B) Boss battles do: B) I will also try attacks which i B) (M)>magical	some mistake about Email me.Thx n't give you EXP so to add in the atta don't know or atta attack (P)>I	o i won't be a acks bosses ha acks i didn't Physical attac	adding tave.(The add in: ck sosses)	hem to the y might hav	guide ve  BOSSES gon
DISC ONE BOSSES  Prison cage 1 Prison cage 2 Plant Brain Black Watlz #1 & Sealion Black Waltz #2 Black Waltz #3 Caghnol Gizamaluke	some mistake about Email me.Thx n't give you EXP so to add in the atta don't know or atta attack (P)>I ===================================	o i won't be a acks bosses had acks i didn't Physical attaces   DISC THREE E    1) Antlion   2) Ark   3) Vulia Pira   4) 5x Red Drag   5) Meltigemini   6) Vilia Pira   7) Earth Guard   8) ????   9) Abadon   10) Shelter Drag   11) Silver Drag   12) Garland	adding tave.(The add in: ck sosses)	hem to the y might have)    DISC FOUR    DISC FOUR  1) Nova Drag 2) Malaris 3) Tiamat 4) Kraken 5) Lich 6) Deathguis 7) Trance Kr	guide ve  BOSSES gon

Boss: Prison cage(2) with Garnet

Hp, Mp: 533, 1186

Steal: Broad Sword, Leather wrist

Location: Evil Forest

AP: -NILGil: -NIL-

My party: Zidane(2), Steiner(1)

Remeber FF8 when Rinoa is trapped in Adel's body...this boss is just like that.Every one or two turns, the prison cage will use absorb on Garnet's.If you don't heal Garnet with a potion after the second Absorb, she will die, so heal her every now and then. You begin the battle with Zidane in Trance mode, which makes things go faster. During trance mode, keep using Zidane's Dyne, Free Energy while Stenier keeps attacking. When The princess is in danger of dying, use Steiner to heal her. After Trane mode, attack as per normal but watch out of you HP cause this guy can take you out quite fast but still...it is a piece of cake:) Normally, you can take out his guy with 2 of Zidane's free energy attack.

Attacks: Absorb--moderate damage on garnet.(P)

left arm--small damage on steiner(if he is on the left)(P)

rightarm --moderste damage on Zidane(if he is on the right)(P)

Boss: Prison cage(2) with Vivi

Hp, MP: 533,1186

Steal: Broad sword, Leather wrist

Location: Evil Forest

AP: -NIL-Gil: -NIL-

My Party: Zidane(2), Steiner(1), Vivi(1)

Same Strategy as the one above. The only diffence is that Vivi keeps using fire in the cage. The Fire magic some what acts like Zidane's Trance.

Attacks: Same as above

Boss: Plant Brain(7) HP,MP: 916,1431

Steal: Eyedrop, Iron Helm Location: Evil Forest

AP: GIL:468

My Party: Zidane(5), Steiner(4), Vivi(4), Blank(?)

Just as easy as the two other bosses.keep using Steiner's fire sword and Vivi's Fire.Zidane should be the healer in this battle.If he has the chance,he should help the others by attacking.In the middle of the battle, Blank will join the battle with you.Take the chance to steal an eyedrop and a iron helm For the vegetable.This evil vege also has some powerful attacks.It's most powerful attack is thunder which can kill a character outright if his HP or Lv is low. it can also blind a character, so use the eyedrop you stole from him to heal yourself.If Vivi or Steiner or both of them run out of MP (which is almost impossible) let them attack as per normal.After a

few hit from Vivi, Steiner, Blank and Zidane, the evil vegetable will turn into a pile of rotting cabbage:)

Attacks: Tentecle attack--moderate damage to one (P)

Pollen grain--Blind all members (P)

Thunder--big damage to one (M)

Boss: Black Waltz #1(2) & Sealion(3)

HP, MP: (229, 9999) , (472, 9999)

Steal: (Steepled hat, Lighening staff, Flame staff) , (Ether, Mythril dagger)

Location: Ice Cavern

AP:

Gil: 134,205

My Party: Zidane(6)

Alittle more challenging then the last boss fight but winning is not impossible right?!!If you are near Trance then you are in luck.If you are not, the fight will only last about 5 more minutes or so:) First steal from the black waltz till you're happy and keep attacking him until he dies. If you attack the Sealion first, you are just wasting your time cause black waltz #1 will heal it by 200++ HP!!!!Finish with Black Waltz??? Then carry on to the next target... Also begin by stealing a ether and a mythril dagger.then keep attacking him. Becareful when its heart turn yellow cause it will cause bizzara at you which deal a good amount of damage.when its heart turns red, your aim now will be keeping your HP high. It will randomly use a tasunami attack that deals big time damage if your Lvs are low. If you train reguraly like me....this battle is a piece of cake.:)

Attacks: Black Waltz #1

Fire--Small damage (M)

Bizzard--Small damage(slighty higher then Fire) (M)

Bizzard--Heal sealion for 200++ HP(M)

Sealion

Wing--moderate damage(P) Bizzard--moderate damage (M)

Bizzara--about 1.5 times more powerful then bizzard (M)

Tasunami--big damage (M/P)

Boss: Black Waltz #2 (6)

HP, MP: 1030, 3017

Steal: Steepled hat, Leather Vest

Location: Dali

AP:

Gil: 441

My Party: Zidane(7), Dagger(6), Vivi(7), Steiner(6)

This guy is a real loser. He keeps mocking you throughout the whole battle(Grrr). His magic attack always hits in a group and the thing is that he doesn't seem to attack dagger. Have Zidane equip the stolen mythril dagger and equip the bandit ability. Let Steiner use his magic sword and Vivi keep using his black magic (Bizzard would be a good idea). After Zidane has stolen the 2 items, just let him attack. Garnet should be casting healing spell every now and then (using group cure would be a faster way rather then healing one

by one). If everything goes well, you should be able to defeat this loser before Steiner runs out of MP.

NOTE: Have some phoenix down ready cause you are surely gonna need it.

Attacks:Fire--group(M)

Bizzard--single(M)
Teleport--single(P)

Thunder(not sure) -- single/group(M)

Boss: Black Waltz #3 HP,MP: 1128,2080

Steal: Steepled hat, lightening staff, flame staff

Location: Cargo Ship

AP:

Gil: -NIL-

My party: Zidane(7), Vivi(7), Steiner(6)

OK this is the last black waltz you have to beat(or is it?) so give it all you got to beat the crap out of him:) Have Zidane steal all of the items from him and then attack him.have Steiner keep using bizzard sword(deals about 250 damage). Since Vivi Starts at Trance mode(COOL~!) make full use of it.keep casting thunder and everything will be fine. This guy likes to use magic and they deal lots of damage so watch out and remember to heal!!!Zidane would be a good healer for this battle:) If this guy flies up have Vivi change from thunder to bizzard spell. Not very difficult right.....

Attacks:Hit--moderate damage on one character(P)

Fira--Big fire damage on one character(M)

There are other damage which this guy uses but i forgotten what they are:) so if you know them please tell me:)

Boss: Zaghnol(9) HP,MP: 1574,2342

Steal: Mythril gloves, needle fork

Location: Lindbulm Kingdon-Business District

AP: -NIL-Gil: -NIL-

My party: Zidane(7), Freya(?)

Hahahahaha...piece of cake.Just keep attacking with Zidane if you have the time to spare.if you don't use freya's jump 2 times(and i mean 2 times) and just keep attacking.this beast's best attack does only a misery 70+ damage.so just hit him hard and fast and you will win in no time.Remeber your aim here is to let zidane have the finishing blow so plan ahead and see how much damage your character your character can deal to the beast.

Attacks: Eletrocute--this guy charges its power to use thunder the next

Thunder--moderate lightening damage on one or all

Boss: Gizamaluke(16) HP,MP: 3175,502 Steal: Ice Staff, Elixir, Magus hat Location: Gizamaluke's Grotto

AP: 5
Gil: 800

My Party: Zidane(14), Vivi(14), Freya(16)

Not too easy nor too tough is what i will say about this boss. Have Zidane equip the bandit abilities.it is very important. you do want the delicious looking items right???ok place Vivi and Freya in the back row and Zidane in the front. Keep using Freya's jump and Zidane should steal until the boss is clear of items. Let Vivi be the primary healer and Freya the secondary. If nobody needs to be heal, let Vivi use Thunder on the fish guy. Zidane should attack after stealing. If Fish guy here starts to use water on all your characters, it measn that he is going to die soon but also you can dy faster than him if you are not careful. Now let Freya stop using jump and attack normally. Also stop healing so much and start using thunder on fish guy. In no time, Fish guy here will turn into someone's dinner:)

NOTE: If your Lv are low like Lv9 or 10, place everyone in the back row and don't use jump.just concentrate on healing adn you might want to skip stealing.

Attacks: Crash--small damage on people in back row.big moderate damage on people in front row.(P)

Water(single) -- Moderately big damage on son(M)

Water(all) -- Big damage on all(M)

Silent voice--Silence on one (usually is Vivi) (M)

Boss: Beatrix(14) HP,MP: 3630,3467

Steal: Phoenix Down, Chain Plate, Mythril Sword

Location: Burmecia

AP: -NIL-Gil: -NIL-

My Party: Zidane (16), Vivi (16), Freya (18)

This battle is VERY difficult..G\*\*D\*\*MIT beatrix(when she is not on your side) S\*\*KS....this battle is unbelievable...one hit from her and you will be crying...and she can take you out in one hit with her shock attack...... okok this may sound difficult but with STRATEGY you can win brute force... Your aim here is to stay alive.Yes you just need to stay alive...no fighting required.Have Zidane steal all the delicious looking items from her before the battle ends.The rest of the party should just defend or else HEAL cause it is very important.you don't want your character to die right? Just bafore the battle ends, she will use a skill called shock break that will reduce all of your character's HP to 1.....
THAT !@#\$\*@!#@!\*#\$#\$\*@#\$@! GIT.

 Boss: Black Waltz #3(9)

HP, MP: 1274,344

Steal: Steepled Hat, Flame staff, Lightning staff

Loaction: Cable Car/South Gate

AP: Gil: 864

My Party: Dagger(6), Steiner(6), Marcus(6)

Very Easy,....perhaps its too easy. Steiner should attack every turn and marcus do the stealing. Dagger should just defend or heal sometimes. After Marcus have finish stealing the items, let him attack.

Attacks: Hit--small damage on one(P)

Freeze--Freezes one character(M)

Fira--Moderate damage on one or all(M)
Bizzara--Moderate damage on one or all(M)
Thundara--Moderate damage on one or all(M)

Boss: Ralvurahva(13) HP.MP: 2296,3649

Steal: Bone Wrist, Mythril Fork

AP:

Gil: -NIL-

My Party: Dagger(10), Steiner(10), Marcus(10)

Hmmmmm.....Just get some antidote and this battle will be fine.Let Steiner attack every turn.Marcus should steal and dagger heal.Cure should be used in groups, not single.This guy has a attack that causes poison at the same time and this is quite damaging.If anyone is poisoned, let Marcus use an antidote and dagger should use her cure magic.This guy also uses Lv 2 magic like thundara.although not devestating, watch out for your HP. When worm guy's is going to die, he will contract to make his defense super high.but ever mind.just keep attacking him and he will soon escape (you !@##\$#@\*%&@# COWARD!!)

Attack: String--Small damage on one + Slow(P)

Devil's kiss--Moderate damage + Poison(P)

Thundara--moderate damage on one(M) Contract--Raises defense by alot(P)

Normal attack--Moderately small Damage to one (P)

Boss: Antlion(16) HP,MP: 3983,3950

Steal: Gold Helm, Mythril Vest, Annoyntment

Location: Cleyra's Settlements

AP:

Gil: 1616

My Party: Zidane(17), Vivi(17), Freya(19)

You will finally get to see your new statues effect, Trouble. Zidane should concentrate on stealing all the items and Freya cast the Reis's Wind spell. Vivi Should keep focusing until Zidane have stolen all the items. Before Zidane has stolen all the items, Freya should be the healer. After stealing all the items, lanch a full assult against it. Zidane should keep attacking and Vivi keep casting Bizzara (if you have it) if not

he should be the healer. Freya Should use her jump. After you have taken the boss's HP down to about 700, it will start to use Fira and sand storm which can deal big time damage to your party. so be careful. The boss's normal attack is call trouble mucas which deals trouble to one character. be sure to heal it immediately if you don't want to die fast.

Attacks: Trouble Mucus--moderate damage on one + Trouble(P)

Fira--big damage on one (M)

Sand storm--Lethal damage to all(brings all your HP down to

single digit) (P)

Normal--Attack--Moderate damage to one(P)

Boss: Beatrix(17) HP,MP: 4736,3964

Steal: Phoenix down, Ice brand, Thunder gloves

Location: Cleyra's Settlements

AP:

Gil: -NIL-

My Party: Zidane(18), Vivi(18), Freya(20)

damn....this battle is much much tougher then the last one but the strategy is still the same.Don't attack her.instead...defend.trust me Defending is better then attacking since you can't win her.have Zidane keep stealing from her and Freya should cast Reis's wind.If anyone dies, use a phoenix down immediately cause handling her with two people will be very difficult.After about 10 turns, the battle will end with her using Stock Break.

Attacks: Stock Break--Reduces party's HP down to 1(P) Shock--Deal big time damage to one(P)

Thunder slash--Moderate damage to one (P)
Normal attack--Moderate damage on one (P)

Boss: Thorn(16) and Zorn(16) HP,MP: 2984,9999 4896,9999

Steal: Mythril Armor, Mythril Armlet Partisan, Stardust Rod

Location: Alexandria Castle

AP:

Gil: -NIL-

My Party: Zidane(18), Vivi(18), Steiner(14), Freya(20)

Very Very Easy if you follow the strategy..:) There will be two main attacking Characters Which is Freya and Steiner. Vivi and Zidane will be the supporting characters. Have Zidane keep stealing every turn and Vivi should Heal or skip his turn by pressing the triangle button. Do NOT use up his turn. When the clowns start to jump together, they will pass each other magic spells like "Zorn Gave Thorn the meteor spell" IF this happens, use Steiner to hit thorn with a Bizzara sword. The rest should just skip their thurn by pressing the triangle button. There are also times when "thorn gave zorn the flare spell." Just hit them hard and the spell will be gone. IF... IF Steiner ATB guage is not full yet and they are going to cast a spell, Have Freya use Lancer on them. Easy right?? But if you make a small mistake and they manage to cast the spell,... pray hard that they don't kill your characters in one hit. Also remember to equip the Ice brand:) To put all this words simple, Attack the one thats gonna cast the bloody spell on you.....and one thing .. hit thorn with ice magic and

```
zorn with fire magic.
Attacks: Give meteor magic--zorn gives thorn the magic, meteor (??)
        Give Flare magic--Thorn gives Zorn the magic, Flare (??)
        Flare--Big-time damage to all(M) (possible to kill all)
        Meteor--Big time damage to all(M)(possible to kill all)
Boss: Beatrix(19)
HP, MP: 5709, 4203
Steal: Phoenix Down, Ice Brand, Survival Vest
Location: Alexandria Castle
AP: -NIL-
GIL: -NIL-
My Party: Zidane(18), Vivi(18), Steiner(14), Freya(20)
Ok...this is the last battle you will have with her so give it all you
got.....or should i say don't give it all you got cause you will die
faster...:)OK same strategy as the last battle with her.just defend. Have
Zidane steal from her too. If one of your character dies. you can afford to
leave it as it is. If two of them die....revive IMMEDIATELY... no questions
ask.....I think that she has an attack that causes massive damage to all
its called Climhazzard .After about tens turns or so she will use
stock break and reduce all your HP to one and the game will end......
Attacks: Thunder slash--moderste lihghtning damage on one (P)
        Slash--moderate damage on one. (P)
        Climhazzard--Big time damage on all(P)
        Shock--big time damage on one (P)
        Stock Break--Big time damage on all(P)
Boss: Ralvuimago(18)
HP, MP: 3352, 584
Steal: Phoenix Down, Adaman Vest, Oak Staff
Location: Gargan Roo
Gil: 1404
My party: Zidane(19), Vivi(19), Dagger(11)
Garnet should heal and zidane steal from it until it has no more items.
Let Vivi Focus for 3 turns and then keep using bizzara. This should hurt
it for about 1000HP of damage every hit:) This guy also uses statues
changes abilities like Mini so you better cure quickly.....And remember
to watch out for its thundara spell.
Attack: Thundara--moderate damage on one/all(M)
       Ultra Sound Wave--Causes Mini to one. (?)
       Stab--moderate damage to one (P)
Boss: Lani(19)
HP, MP: 5708, 4802
Steal: Ether, Gladius, Coral sword
Location: Fossil Roo
AP:
Gil: -NIL-
```

My party: Zidane(19), Vivi(19), Dagger(14), Quina(17)

If you have the reflect ring, equip it on Dagger.Lani will constantly use powerful Lv2 magic on Dagger so be careful.All in all, its not very Difficult.Have Vivi Focus for two turns and cast all sorts of Lv 2 magic. Quina shoul be in the back row and attacking constantly.you should just skip dagger's turn.Zidane should steal from Lani until she doesn't have any more items.If you have auto-reflect equip, the battle will be faster cause all magic lani cast on Dagger will be reflected back to her, causing alot if damage.Be ware that sometimes, Lani will cast the water magic on all your members dealing quite a large amount of damage.

Attacks: Normal--moderate damage on one(P)

Water--more then moderate damage to all(M)

Bizzara--(moderate damage to one(M)

Fira--moderate damage to one(M)

Thundara(moderate damage to one(M)

Scan--checks dagger's current statues.

Boss: Hilgigars (28) HP,MP: 8106,908

Steal: Fairy Flute, Mythril Fork, Phoenix down

Location: Mountain Path

AP:

Gil: 2136

My party: Zidane(26), Vivi(24), Dagger(22), Eiko(23)

His attacks are so pathetic that you can close your eyes and play:) i have even defeated him with four of Vivi's Thundara!!!Vivi should keep focusing until you feel that it is enough. Then keep using Thundara, if you are strong you will kill him in four hits which meams that one hit must hit for 2000+ damage!! Eiko and dagger should be placed on standby for healing purposes. Zidane should steal as usual. Although this may take some time, the items you get is worth the trouble. If you manage to steal all his items in a few turns, keep attacking and the big fat A\$\$hole will go down even faster.

Attacks: Earthquake--moderate damage to all(P)
Hiphop--moderate damage to one(P)
Knockdown--less then moderate damage to one(P)
Curaga--heals it self of moderate amount of HP.

----[ To Be Continued ]----

----[ The Walkthrough ]----

Note: added in two types of Lv.one is the Lv when the party enter a quest or town and the other one is after the quest of town visit. For example

Currently at: Evil Forest
Party: Zidane(2/4),Steiner(1/3),Vivi(1/3)
......

. . . . . . . . .

Name of member (Lv before visit or quest/Lv after visit or quest)

NOTE 2: The guide for world map walking will be given in a later version. (if you are really trapped and desperate for help.just email me.)

Currently at: Theater Ship

Party: Zidane(1/1)
Key Item: -NILItems: -NILCards: -NILEnemies: Baku

After a quick FMV, you all find youself walking into a dark room. After Zidane lights up a small fire, walk straight up and light the candle. After some conversation with Zidane's three other friends Cinna, Blank and Marcus, Baku will come out and you will have to fight him (Remember to steal from him). After defeating this insanely easy "boss" the crew will review on the plan to kidnap the heir to Alexander's throne, Garnet Til Alexandros (something like that:) ) Once the review of the plan is finished, the sence changes to Alexander where you are controlling a black mage call Vivi.

NOTE: when you fight Baku, have two person steal and the other two attack.

If you don't steal from him, you are gonna waste all of his good items:)

Currently at: Town of Alexandria

Party: Vivi(1/1)
Key Items: Ticket

Items: Remedy, Tent, Eye drops, Potion (7), Phoenix Pinion, Ether

Cards: Fang(3), Bomb, Ironite, Globin(3), Flan, Skeleton, Lizardman, Zombie, Sahagin

You begin at the entrance in the town of Alexander.Wander around town and collect all the items(all of them are mainly in houses). You can also buy some items at the shop in the second screen. At the third screen where the ticket booth is , you can see 3 girls playing skipping. You can join in the fun and win some cool prizes!!

# of jumps	Prizes
20	10 Gil
50	Cactaur card
100	Genji card
200	Alexandria card
300	Tiger Racket Card
1000	King of the jump ropes

After you had all the fun you wanted and all the items, go to the ticket booth and show the man your ticket to the play and quess what...he will say the the ticket is a FAKE!!!(NOOOO~~~) and you will receive 3 cards from him.Next go

left one screen and again some conversation will happen and you will meet Puck. Agree to become his slave so that you can watch the play and follow him to continue.

NOTE: If you don't agree to be Puck's slave, you can aqquire three cards but going south one screen and go to the chapel like house. Climb the ladder and ring the bell to take the cards.

NOTE: After you have agreed to become Puck's slave, a guy with four arm will walk down the alley.He is the Alleyway jack(something like that).Instead of following Puck, talk to him to learn more about how to play cards.

In the Chapel like house, Puck will tell you to climb the ladders. As you grap the ladder, a moogle will fall from above and crash with you~~BOOM~~(sorry Kupo~!) Here the moogle will teach you how to save. after MORE conversation, you will arrive at the play and the sence changes back to Zidane and his party.

As the sence changes back to Zidane's party, the play has already started. In the play, there will be 2 battle. You can't steal but you can use the stage magic (fun to watch but it isn't of any use:) Later you will be in the spot light performing several acts and you can gain awesome prizes depending on how much nobles you impress:)

# # of nobles impressed | Prizes

1-49 | Ether 50-79 | Elixir 80-99 | Silk Shirt 100 | Moonstone

NOTE: to get this items, go talk to queen brahne when she tells you to find

Currently at: Alexander Castle
Party: Zidane(1/2) , Steiner(1/1)

Key Items: -NIL-

Items: Phoenix down(2), Phoenix Pinion, Elixir

Card: -NILEnemies: Steiner

Zidane: In the castle, you and blank will knock out the 2 pluto knights and Zidane

will complain of how the helm reeks~~~.Go out of the room and up the stairs.On the second floor princess garnet will run out of of the room and run away.And you have to follow and her catching up with her(it is no walk to the park ok!!!)

Now the sence changes to Steiner where you, beatrix, queen branhe, thorn and zorn will have a conversation and the queen will order you and beatrix to search for the missing princess. Go out of the castle and go left to the tower and run up. Here a funny FMV will occur:) and sence changes back to Zidane and here comes more chasing after the princess.

In the end ,the princess will finally give up. Instead you now have to run away from Steiner(ohhh man~~) and he will have to fight him. He isn't that difficult to

defeat but he isn't that easy to defeat too and REMEMBER TO STEAL FROM HIM.A funny sence will occur(hahahaha) and you take the chance to escape from rusty:)

Things just gets worser and worser doesn't it....now you appear in the stage!!!!

Here, Zidane will whisper to tell princess Garnet to improvise:).At this time, Vivi and Puck are caught by the pluto knights adn they keep running circles:) After so many rounds(actually they only ran 2 rounds), Puck ran away but Vivi ran

up the stage.....

Vivi tried to cast a fire spell to ward off the knight but failed and it hit the

the princess.....(oooo~~ NOOO~~~) and no need for me to say, you should know what

happens next.....CHAOS~~~!!! and follow by a FMV.A few battle will follow up.

The first few battle are no big deal but you will have to be careful of the last

battle with th bomb. It can be pretty nasty for your lower HP character. But if you follow my strategy you will surely win. My strategy is very simple.... use your best attack on Steiner and the battle will end soon (Don't attack the bomb casue you are just wasting your time).... After the battle will be a FMV.

Currently at: Wrecked Theater ship

Party: Zidane(2/2), Steiner(1/1), Vivi(1/1)

Key Items: Blank's medicine

Items: Ether(2), Rubber helm, wrist, potion, Phoenix down, leather hat

Cards: -NIL-

Enemies: Baku, Goblin, Fang, Prisoncage, Dendrobium

you begin with a sence of the wrecked ship and all your party member are scattered around the forest.Go throught he hallow trunk and follow the path. you will find Garnet trapped in a big plant cage and you will have to fight it.Read the boss guide to know more about this guy.First, go meet the boss on the secong floor.after some dispute and arguement,go down the stairs and talk with Vivi.then goup the bed to take some money and back down to open a chest. Next go to the room on the left and open a chest near the entrance for a ether. Go down the stairs and open another 2 chests.Go to the room on the right and talk to Baku to trigger a fight(remember to steal from him-->he has some great stuff with him) After you win the fight you will get a real hilarious sence(i'm not gonna tell u:P After the sence,go back up the stairs and into the room where marcus was guarding previously and talk to Steiner.He will insist that they take "Master Vivi" with them in search of princess Garnet. before leaving for Vivi's room open a chest for an Ether.

After you have gathered your party members, go back to the room where you fought with Baku and head south for the exit.Blank will be waiting for you near the exit.He will hand you "blank's medicine" and now you are free to roam the whole place for any treasure you mised out earlier.Once you go out, an ATE will appear and the moogle will explain to you what it is.You now have 3 options. First, buy some items from Cinna.Second, Save game by talking to the moogle near the tree.Third, go into the evil forest by proceeding through the hallow tree trunk on the southeast of the screen.

NOTE: In the area outside Vivi's room there is a chest located on the left of the stairs.(i forgot to put it in:)

Currently at: Evil Forest

Party: Zidane (2/5), Steiner (1/4), Vivi (1/4)

Key Items: Map of Mist Continent

Items: -NILCards: -NIL-

Enemies: Plant Brain, Plant spider

Nothing too difficult here. Just follow the path and you will sooon find yourself in the lair of the plant brain. After you defeated this rotten Cabbage (it does looks like one right?), RUN FOR YOUR LIFES. While running, you need to at least fight one plant spider group. Near the exit, a FMV wil take over the sence and follow by more conversation with the party. Now, the only way to go back out of the mist is to go through the cavern on the south. Next stop, Ice Cavern.

Currently at: Ice Cavern

Party: Zidane (5/6), Garnet (3/5), Vivi (4/6), Steiner (4/6)

Key Items: -NIL-

Items: Tent,Ether,Potion(2),Phoenix Down,Elixir,Leather wrist,

Cards: -NIL-

Enemies: Black Waltz #1, Sealion, Flan, Fang, Cave Imp, Wyerd

Enemies here are alittle(and i mean alittle) challenging. Just watch out for your HP and the path to success will be smooth:) When you enter the ice cavern, Garnet will say how bueatiful it is here and how the other world she visited are in books (poor thing)...On the room Where the entrance is, Garnet will go and touch the iced flower and Steiner will interrupt her from touching the so-call maybe poisonious flower(Its Garnet's life and not Steiner's life why must he always bother her with such small things, AGREE?)...OK now back to business. On the first room after the conversation, open the chest for a Tent and jump up the few stairs to the next room. Take the right path to find a hidden room and zidane will suggest that maybe there are other secret room like this(In a matter of fact there are some more of such room). Pick up the Ether inside and go around the small cliff for a potion. Procide to the next room for more treasure. To the right is a chest with a phoenix down.

NOTICE TO ALL: i Haven't be able to get the chest below the phoenix down!!!!Can anyone help me.?

OK...back to the walkthrough. Go north using the left most path to reach another hidden room. Take the path to reach an elixir (COOL!!) Continue to the next room. Keep going straight for another phoenix down. Head west for a secret path and a leather wrist. Finished with the treasures??? then proceed to the next room.

You are now in a three way junction. Take the left path to unthaw a moogle and save. Go back and take the right path. Here, an event will take place (i won't tell you cause i don't wanna spoil the fun for you:) After the event, prepare yourself for a moderate difficult boss and proceed to the next room. Read the boss section to learn more. Have you defeated the boss??? If so, proceed to the next village... The Village Of Dali......

NOTE: When you leave the exit of the ice cavern, you will have a small conversation

and argument..blah blah blah.here,zidane will decide to change a new name for Garnet.

Currently at: Village of Dali

Party: Zidane (6/7), Dagger (5/6), Vivi (6/7), Steiner (6/6)

Key Items: Aries, Sellazzio

Items: Phoenix Pinion, Phoenix Down, Iron Helmet, Eye

Drops, Antidote, Ether, Potion (4)

Cards: -NIL-

Enemies: Black Waltz #2, Vice, Ghost

In the next room, Dagger and Zidane will hide behind the big barrel and eavesdrop

the conversation between the few man.all of a sudden, Zidane get heated up and rushed in to save Vivi but was stopped by Dagger. Now follow the path while collecting treasure till you get to a room with a big iron door. Check the coffin

like box and you will find Vivi stuffed inside(how cruel).continue through the iron door for two chest.Go back out side and go east from the wooden walkway. Here a sence about the black mages will take over you......

NOTE: once you open the big iron door, you will start encountering enemies from any

where in the under storage facility.

The screen changes to Steiner trying to get an answer out of the old man's mouth.

just follow the old man into the house and talk to him and you will know the answer.when you are outside of the house, goto the cart near the entrance to open a chest.On the same area, go straight up where the "A" shape mountain peak is to find some GIL.After you finished the business here, go back outside. >From now on wards the game will take over the moving of you.And after that you will have to fight a boss(Black Waltz #2--Read the boss guide to find out more.)

Currently at: Cargo Ship

Party: Zidane(7/7), Dagger(6/6), Vivi(7/7), Steiner(6/6)

Key Items: -NILItems: -NILCards: -NIL-

Enemies: Black Waltz #3

When you have finish dealing with Black Waltz #2, rest at the inn and REMEMBER to save cause there will be a boss fight later. Go back to the cargo ship and board it. Before you board the ship, there will be a little talk going on where Steiner volunteered to ask when the ship is leaving (i'm not sure what Steiner asked:) Dagger gets a little suspisous od steiner and Zidane said they would

proberly fly back to Alexander.At this time, the ship's engine started and Zidane hurried them onboard. Vivi went up first but Dagger isn't so sure of what there are doing so Zidane had to push her up the ladder. Half way while climbing the ladder, Zidane's head bum onto Dagger's buttom (WoOoO) And here's the script. (hahaha..you should see it for yourself)

Zidane:"ooo...soft!!"

Dagger: "Ahhh"

OKOK...enough of this stuff.When you reach the engine room, you will see Vivi talking to the black mages but they won't respond... now go up the ladder and into the control room.A argument between Zidane and Steiner will follow by and here comes the black Waltzzzzzz.And of course of sure you will have to fight it....After the black waltz will be a short FMV on how they cross the south gate, and then finally arriving at lindbulm......

Currently at: Lindbulm Kingdom

Party: Zidane(7/7), Dagger(6/6), Vivi(7/7), Steiner(6/6) Key Items: Autograph, Mini-Burmecia, Kupo-nut, Moogle suit

Items: Hi-potion, echo screen, bronze vest, Steepled hat, ore, glass armulet, ether

68 gil,97 gil,282 gil

Cards:Mimic card

Enemies:Mu, Fang, Zaghnol, Bird(i forgot the name)

Ooooo man~~ this place is damn big for goodness sake.I'm sure you will have an enjoyable time finding all the items:)okokok i know all of you will moan so i will be kind once and give you the location of the items.(say thank you:)

Business district-->(BD) Theater district-->(TD) Industry district-->(ID)
Lindbulm Castle-->(LC)

- (BD) card freck's house-->>hi-option, echo screen
- (BD) Item shop-->>Kupo-nut(see walkthru on how to get it)
- (ID) Ludruff house-->>mimic card, Steepled hat
- (ID) Wall beside the man with blue head outside of the resturant-->>Bronze vest
- (TD) inside artist's house-->>ore
- (TD) Inside artist's house-->>autograph
- (TD) Tantalus Hideout-->>282 gil, 97 gil, 68 gil, Mini-Bermecia
- (LC) Guestroom-->>Glass armulet, Ether

NOTE: The treasure chest in card freck's house and in LC's guestroom will refill themselves after you leave the castle.you can only take the new treasure after you return back here on a mission(if you don't understand what i'm talking, you will later...:)

You begin in the business district inn.go down and out to collect all the items in this district.buy some weapons and items if you want.during a time(i forgot when) the will be a foced ATE.-->>Vivi will be in the item shop and he wanted to buy a nice smelling kupo nut.when he walks to the counter he saw a poster about lindbulm's festival and asked the shopkeeper about it. The keeper told him that they are going to releasing a lot of animals.....and Vivi gets very excited and left the shop.when Vivi left, the keeper will talk to herself about whats so fun about releasing and killing a bunch of savage beasts (OPPS:).

After you have finish your business here in the business district go to

#### industry

district ,collect all the items and then proceed to the theater district.Go to Tantalus hideout FIRST and two kids will talk to you about Dagger and tell you to go and find her.Zidane thought that it would probably be a good idea.now collect the gils in this room.go up the ladder and at the end ,collect the mini burmecia.now go out and head south down the stairs to the theater.There will be 4 gals there shouting that they want to see the super star Loweel.Go speak to any of them and they say that none of them knows Zidane(Hmmmmm How can they not know a great man like him).Loweel will then come out and theh gals will keep

screaming(boy are they noisy).after loweel has gone back, a super ultra large moggle will come out and walk blindly banging on the wall(guess who he is:) and run away.Now go to the artist's house and you will see LOWEEL.ya he is actually the super ultra large moogle(kupo~!kupo~!)talk to him for an autograph of his and check the back of a ore.

NOTE: Check the barrels and boxes on the right hand side for a moogle suit it doesn't do anything but its kinda neat:)

Now go to Lindbulm Castle.Go to the fountain and head to your right and up the stairs to the guest room.Here,Steiner will start accusing you of abducting the princess and you two will argue AGAIN~~~:) Go up the stairs and collect the two items and head back to the fountain area.you will hear Dagger singing here and youdecide to go to the third floor to find her but eh only problem is that it restricted......(hehehe you thinking what i'm thinking:)Now headright back to the library area and talk to the knight on the lower floor.Zidane will trick him into the guest room and....besh...besh...besh...that was easy..:) and now you are the knight!!!(hahaha)Go to the elevator now and up to the third floor. go left to the machinary room adn up th estairs.once aout of the stairs fo left and up for a FMV about Dagger singing with the birds.....then a conversation will start.Zidane will suddenly ask Dagger "how about a cruise with me after all this" which shocked himself......(after some more conversation)Zidane will make a deal with Dagger that if he wins the hunting festival,he and dagger will go out on a date:) and now prepare yourself for the big hunt.

Just equip your best equipment here and you will have nothing to be afraid of.

TIPS: arrange your items so that potion is the first.if you need to heal, just press the menu button and keep pressing the X button to heal.i know its a waste of so much potion but hey we are racing against time so there are other choice:)

Another tips is DO NOT USE ANY OTHER SKILL OR TRY TO STEAL cause you are just wasting your time and there aren't any items to steal.when you begin the battle, just keep pressing attack which means pressing the X button repeatedly.Heal only after the battle.

you begin the hunt at the theater district. There are only 2 or 3 enemies here it won't take up too much of your time. after you have finish your business here take the air cab to the industry district. take out the enemies here and head to the business district for the final showdown..... take out all the enemies in the first screen then continue. on the next screen, there are two ways for you to go.go left for more enemies and right for a real big guy. after the hunt is finish. you will be in the royal chamber recieving the prizes. If you win, you will get lots of gil depending on how many points you won. If Freya won, you will get a accessory. If Vivi won you get yourself a card. after you recieved your prize,

a injured Bermecia soldiers crawled in and explain that Bermecia is under attack

by some sort of mages with pointy hats(hmmmmm) and ask for reinforcements and later

passed away(sob~). Freya would then say that she wants to go back to help. Zidane and

Vivi would then join in....

Note: Prepare yourself for a very tough boss and try to Lv up as much as you can

like Lv 14:)Its good to Lv up now cause later in the game the bosses will be BIGGER, BADDER and TOUGHER so watch out.

Prepare yourself and buy the best weapon and 99 potion.trust me.you will need it.now ride the elevator in the castle to the base and ride the left car to the dragon's gate and exit. head north for Gizamaluke's Grotto.

NOTE: When you exit the gate, you can go to Qu's marshes to recruit Quina.

Many people keep e-mailing me why i didn't put this down and that he is very important at this stage of the game...its because that if you recruit him this early in the game, the EXP you gain will lesser.

Anyway, whrether you want to recruit s/he is up to you.

NOTE: Also you can go to the east and play the mini game "chocobo hot and cold. you can dig up some pretty good treasures but the game nedds money. If you are lwo on cash, i would advice you not to play it cause you will need the money later.

Currently at: Gizamaluke's Grotto

Party: Zidane (14/14), Vivi (14/14), Freya (15/16)

Key Items: -NIL-

Items: Magus hat, Mythril Gloves

Cards: -NIL-

Enemies: Lamia, Skeleton, Black mage, Hornet

One thing to take note before you enter....make sure your character's level is at least more then 11 cause if you don't, you can die very easily even in random battle!!!!!

When you enter, you see ywo died Burmecia Soldies on the floor. Freya then gets very mad and worried. Now proceed to the next room. Go right and talk to the dying

Bermecia soldier.He will give you a Gizamaluke bell.Go back north and open the door using the bell.Here you see the two clowns zorn and thorn.running towards you. Then the two stupid clowns will talk some rubbish about not seeing you before and then commanding the black mage to kill you.just kill the two mages and proceed forward and kill the next mage to get a more gizamaluke's bell.Go and open the top right door.from here, you just need to walk round the circular. Alomg the stairs are two equipment so be sure to collect them.

NOTE: there is another route that you can take to the destination. When you defeated the third mage and recieved the third bell, go up the stairs and open the left door. Talk to the soldier at the end to recieve another bell. Now go back to the stairs and open the middle door.just proceed to reach your destination.

Also from here onwards, you will meet a very powerful enemy call Lamia.her moves are totally unbelievable if your Lv are low....fight her and you will know it.

now when you reach the end, you will see a moogle trying to help his husband out of the giant bell.your party will ask what happened and she will say that they just had their wedding here and then some wierd looking pointy hat man came in

and caused a mess. Then the moogle will notice that Vivi had a kupo nut with him and ask for it. Give it to her and her husband will smell it and lift the super heavy bell (woww) The 2 crazy couple will the run around and out of view. When you gain back control of zidane, take the gizamauke's bell from the chest in the front.next go to the top left door and open it. Go inside and talk to the female moogle to tent and save.

NOTE: DO NOT GO UP the vines in the north of the room. Go only if you wan to commit.

suicide. Out there roams the all powerful  $\operatorname{Grand}$  <br/>  $\operatorname{Dragon}\left(\operatorname{not}\right.$  powerful any more

when you reach Lv99:)One single attack from the dragon is enough to wipe out the whole party.SO DO NOT GO OUT THERE.

When you are about to go out, the male moogle will chase after you and give you the holy bell. With this bell you can open the final door. Go inside to find a injured soldier. he will tell you that master Gizamaluke has gone mad and at this

moment, a blue thingy fell from the pipe adn you will have to fight it....... (its actually a fish with boney hands..and i thought that it is gonna be something

like a two leg general or something like that...DAMN)

Currently at: Southern Gate
Party: Steiner(6/6), Dagger(6/6)

Key Items: Gate Pass

Items: Multina Racket, potion

Cards: -NILEnemies: -NIL-

After the boss, you will find yourself controlling Steiner. You are now in the southern gate.go up the stairs and talk to the guards. One of the guards will ask him why is he here.....adn steiner answers that he is here to work cause he heard that they are short of people. (tell me one thing. would anyone work for

free?!?!?) the other guard would ask to check his bag and ask a few question. After that you will be permitted to enter. Now you will need to find a safe place

to let the princess out.you think that the back alley would be a good place but there are 2 people there.Now take the multina racket from the chest behind the barrel and talk to the blue elephant guy.Next go and talk to the man in white on

right side. One down one more to go:) Go and talk to the girl above and console her

Fianlly the coast is clear. Head for the back alley now. but before you even step into the back alley, the guards called you back to give you a gate pass.

In the back alley, Steiner will put down the bad to let Dagger come out. Steiner will keep watch while dagger changes (she was naked in the first place.. Wowww) If you

want to be naughty, choose to watch the other side too:) and steiner will walk to the

other side and.....) now that dagger have finish changing, you will be in the

next area.go open the chest, save, buy some items and head to the cable car. Inside

Dagger will have some conversation with Steiner and you find yourself back in Gizamaluke Grotto with Zidane and friends.Next, you will be in the world map..

Head north to your next destination...Burmecia the Realm of Eternal Rain.

Currently at: Burmecia The Realm Of Eternal Rain Party: Zidane (14/16), Vivi(14/16), Freya(16/18)

Key Items: Protection Bell

Items: Soft(2),EtherPotion,Tent,Phoenix Down,Mythril Spear,Lighning Staff

Card: -NIL-

Enemies: Ironite, Basilisk, Magic Vice, Mimic, Beatrix

When you enter Burmecia, Freya will get upset about how she dreamt about home everyday when after she left Burmecia and now she must return to protect it. Go up two screens to see the two stupid clowns clowning around...and sending two black mage to attack you. Kill the two mages adn proceed to the right, up the stairs to the next area. In this room, head up but don't go up the stairs. By the wall just behind the stair is a very hard to see chest. Open it for a soft. Now head up the stairs and you will see a other chest...but actually it isn't a chest

.it's just a monster called mimic. To fight it or not is up to you.

NOTE: There a some more mimic in this place .I wil tell you where they are as we

go along. In the begining of the battle it will call a magic vice out to help

it. Defeat the magic vice first then the mimic.it would be much easier. also after thte battle it will give you an ether so its worth it.

Proceed to the next room on the left.walk to the walkway on the left and it will

begin to shake and drop to the second level. Now go back to the place where you met

thorn and zorn.Once there,go right and into the large grey door.To your right is a

potion and to your left is a soft. Up the stairs you go and there will be another

mimic.head right to proceed. Just follow the path given to you to reach the other

room.talk to the soldier adn check the back of the bed to recieve the protection

bell.Walk left to the chest behind the cupboard to take a ether.(the chest can't be

seen) Go back to the area with the large iron door. Open the door with the bell and

enter.Inside ,Freya is scared that the palace might be already in ruins.Procees furthur.Go inside the big hole to see something inside.Here,a soldier is trapped

and his wife is trying to help him. The soldier keep teling his wife to run away but to no availd. While talking, The statues is about to collaspe in here comes Zidane

to the rescue and he pulls the soldier away. Onc eout side, go up the stairs and to the

left room. Take the tent and phoenix down on and go fight the mimic on the other side

Go throught the door and go inside the left room to recieve a mythril spear. Now go

to thr room on the right for a moogle and a lightning staff at the end of the room.

NOTE: When you have taken the lightning staff another moogle with tiger skin

coat

will come in. Talk to it to buy a set of items.

Go out and up the stairs to teh palace. Freya will get pretty upset about the ruin palace. Just leave her alone. Freya will then suddenly jump up the super high pillar adn say that there is someone in side. Follow her up into the palace.

You will sneek behing the row of statue adn you see queen Brahne and Beatrix Here you can see Kuja later walking out from no where and talking to the queen.

ok Something about Kuja....When i first saw his face in the FMV,i thought that he was a cute babe and i thought "wow first time having a babe for a villian" but when i saw clearly his name....D\*\*NIT..he's just a sissy boy in super tight

Women's wear....But don't underestimate this Girly boy cause his attack packs a punch..

I will now let the game take over cause its all just conversations....and a long one....after the conversation, a burmecia soldier rushed in and somewhat attack the trio(not your party of course)but was shocked when beatrix introduced

herself. You will jump out of your hiding place and attack her.....and guess what....its the end of disc one after the FMV on kuja....

----[ End of Dics One ]----

Currently at: South Gate

Party: Dagger(6/6), Steiner(6/6), Marcus(?/?)

Key Items: -NILItems: Phoenix Down

Cards: -NIL-

Enemies: Black Waltz #3

At the start of Disc 2, you see the south gateand a short conversation between the two guards. Then you will be back inside the cable car with Dagger and Steiner.

After you have reached the summit, Go out and head north. Then go right into the rest area. You can now control dagger alone. Go buy whatever things you need and then talk to the man behing the counter (not the chef or the items seller of course...:) He will tell you that the cable car is able to arrive but then you heard two familiar voices from outside saying that they have missed the car to Lindbulm. Now go to the lower left part to get a phoenix down. head left to exit.

Outside, you see Marcus and Cinna on the other side of the walkway!!After they have

finish talking, Cinna would want some more Bunt bun and they will head inside. Go back in to the rest area and you see Steiner Shouting and accusing them of coming back to kidnap the princess again..

Now talk to Cinna and Marcus but Steiner will alwys interrupt you. Talk to Steiner

now.Dagger will then Scold him for not letting her speak to his friend. (how

embarassing:) You will soon hear the sound of the incoming car.Go out of the rest room and board the cable car.Once everyone is on board, the cable car will leave.Inside,You will find out that Marcus is going to find a item call supersoft

to save Blank.But halfway down to the other side, the car suddenly stopped and the conductor will go out and check. (guess waht happen next?) The conductor came back shouting that there is a demon with pointy hat outside. The trio will go out and check and find out that the pointy hat demon is actually Black Waltz #3 Now you will have to fight that A\$\$HOLe:)

When you finished the battle, you will continue the journey down the hill to South

Gate.After you have reached south gate.head north to buy something and continue north to exit.You will reach a Y junction.Walk right to proceed.keep walking past

the wooden bridge but before you exit, go down the stairs for 1610 Gil.Now go back up and right to exit to the gate itself.Now walk through the Gate and the guard

will tell youto watch him the gate pass. Now exit to the world map and head left

Dark City Treno....

Currently at: Dark City Treno

Party: Dagger(6/6), Steiner(6/6), Marcus(?/?)

Key items: Gemini

Items: Power Belt, Ether

Cards: -NILEnemies: -NIL-

When you arrive at Treno, all of you will be seperated to find the supersoft. Go left to the fountain and throw in coins for 11 times. In the 11th throw, you will get the Gemini Stellazzio. From now on, there will be lots of ATE but they are not complusory though its kinda funny to watch:) No go left to the next area and head down the stairs. Keep going left until you reach Stella's house (big circular structure with lots of birds). Go inside to exchange all your Stellazzios for some goodies. If you find anymore Stellazzios in the future, you are welcome back here to exchange for more goodies. Now go back out and check

Left of stell's house for an ether.

Go back one screen and into the house on the left. Keep walking down the lane and you will meet up with a four eye man. If you have watch the ATE on dagger before, you will know that he stolen 1000 gil from Dagger. (see why the game is so

generous when they give you 1610 gil in the cable car station:) Steiner will ask him wherther he had seen a pretty girl around. That four hand A\$\$H0le will panic and say he haven't seen a girl with long hair(this guy is really dumb) Four hand guy will panic somemore and confest that he hadstolen from Dagger, but he spent all the money buying a power belt. he will then hand over the power belt and run off(!@#\$%^ COWARD)Continue along the path to reach teh synthesis shop. Once you finish buying your stuff, exit the mansion.

Go right one screen to the card stadium. Here you can Play some cards or buy cards form the man by the counter. They are sold for 100 gil per card and they are all super lousy. I also recommand you NOT to play the card game in the stadium cause your cards are all rather weak at this point. Go left to the next screen. Go up the tower and you a moogle will fly out of there. Do whatever you want

with the moogle and continue left. Go inside this big Auction house to find Dagger.

If you have enough Gil, lets say 20000 Gil, you will be able to buy at the most 2 ITEMS!!!!I tell you this...those people in the auction house are insane... They can use 20000 gil to buy a useless key items...can you believe it.. so if you want to buy something, you better save lots of money. After you have completed your business here, go back right and up the tower and continue south.

You will reach the place where the poorer people lives.. Enter the inn(the left buliding) and you will see Marcus. Talk to him and he will tell you that he has found out which Noble has the super soft. Now get prepared to leave. After you have

finished preparing, talk to Marcus again to leave. Head down the walkway and talk to

Baku to board the boat. You'll now see a sence of kuja and the auctioner talking about

somethings. After the sence, you will see Dagger and Steiner on the boat. Steiner will

be thinking about what he is doing and that he is helping the Tantalus to commit a

crime Which is the opposite of what he is suppose to do. He wil also think that Queen Brahne will never do such a thing like attacking Burmecia and that he's only

duty is to protect the princess's safety. At the same time, Dagger is also thinking

about somethings. About she haven't meet Zidane, things wouldn't have come to this.

After a while you will reach a house which is the synthesis shop. The three of you

begin to search the place for the supersoft and you will hear someone coming down

from the stairs. Marcus suggested taking him out, but as Dager looked closer she recognized him as Doctor Tot, her tutor when she was little. Doc. Tot will also be

surprise that he were to find the princess here they will talk for sometime before they heard footsteps.Doc. Tot will tell them to go to his house (which is the locked tower) and he will give him the super soft there. After leaving, you will

be back in the inn. Now go back to the town entrance and head directly left, and keep going left until you reach the tower.

When you reach the tower, go up the steps and open the chest to the left for a Mythril Dagger. Enter the room to the right. Just walk up the spiral stairs and at the

end you will see Doc.Tot. Talk to him and he will tell you that the super soft is in

the box by the corner.Marcus will then just take the supersoft and Steiner will start his complaining again that Marcus doesn't have any manners and blah blah blah

When you gain back control of Dagger, talk to Doc. Tot again and she will ask him

about the big globe in the room.Doc. Tot will have a flashback of himself and Dagger

when she was young. After the sence, he will tell you that you can go to Alexandria

from here but through a secret passage. Next, he will climb up the ladders and open a small hatch at the end. Follow him up adn climb down the hatch and you will be

in Gargan Roo....

Currently at: Gargan Roo

Party: Dagger(6/9), Steiner(6/10), Marcus(?/9)

Key Items: -NIL-

Items: Chain plate, Phoenix down

Cards: -NIL-

Enemies: Dragonfly, Crawler. Ralvurahva

Here, Doc. Tot will tell you more about this ancient transportation method. But in

order to make this thing work, you must activate a squence trigger. Save if you want

to adn head left. Take the pheonix down by the wall. Continue furthur north to flip

the switch.Also,don't forget to take the chest beside it.Now,go back to the main

area and head right. Continue right again and Doc. Tot will come running in andsaying

that this is the first switch.Pull it to release a Gargan...but it won't stop moving

roound and round. Now you must find a way to make it stop. Head left two screens to

flip another switch.A basket will be lowered to feed the gargan.take the chance

get onboard it.Before you leave, Doc.Tot will lecture Steiner that everyone has to

make decisions themselves and he will only endanger Dagger's life if he doesn't.

When the gargan finisg eating, it will leave and Doc. Tot will go back to pull the

switch again to let them out. Half way through the trip, the gargan begin to slow down and then reverse its direction. Dagger will jump down to check what is going on

and the rest will follow up. Its actually a Ralvurahva (something like a cross between

a snake and a ugly worm.) and you'll have to fight it. After you have chased it away,

you will resume your journey back to Alexandria.

When you reached the castle, Steienr will insist that they hurry up..but before they

got up the first flight of stairs, They got trapped between two large and high gates

by Thorn adn zorn. Steiner will then shout out that he had bring princess garnet back

but the two clowns will say that all of them are under criminal arrest(.....)Dagger

request to speak with Queen Fat Pig(Brahne:) The clowns are going to take her

queen anyway so its still the same. After that, the sence changes back to Zidane and

frineds.

Currently at: Cleyra's Trunk

Party: Zidane (16/17), Vivi (16/17), Freya (18/19)

Kev itmes: -NIL-

Items: Phoenix down, Ice staff, Magicaians shoes, Ether, Needle fork, Tent, Flame staff

Remedy, Desert boots, Mythril vest, Mythril gloves, potion, Elixir, Hi potion 900 Gil, Gysahi greens

Cards: -NIL-

Enemies: Dragonfly, Sand Golem, Core, Zuu, Carrion Worm

When you are out on the world map, go west for Cleyra's trunk. Upon entering, you will be presented with a FMV of the sandy tree house. From where you are standing,

keep going north until you reach a "eye" like door.Go up the stairs to flip the switch and the door will open.Proceed.Inside the room, take the phoenix down and continue.In the next room, go to the sand fall area, hidden behind the leaves is a chest with a Ice staff in it.Also at the southern part of the area is a chest with a magicians shoes (its hidden under the roots).Proceed by following the path.

On the second screen from the sand fall, there is a chest with a Ether.

Continue along the path to a death end. Examine the small hole and choose the 2nd

option. Now go back one screen and climb up the vines to another area. Continue left

through the small hole to exit. In this screen, to the west is a needle fork and to the north is a tent. From the chest with the tent, go left to a moogle. Continue

up to the next screen. You will now be in a maze like area. Go behind the first pillar

which is closest to you for a desert boots. Go right to a chest containing a remedy.

Go back the first pillar and go alittle left into the hole. Take the Mythril Vest inside. Go directly north and exit. Take the Mythril Gloves and continue up. Flip the switch and back to the maze room. Now go directly left to the next area.

Take the potion in the chest and northeast to the next area. Take the Elixir inside

and go back. Continue north.

Here there are three quick sand.to take the two chest would'nt be so easy cause you need to jump around. If you get trapped in the quicksand and can't get out...

its game over baby(hehehe..just kidding:). If you do get trapped, press the X button

repeatedly to get out. If you can't get out, you will need to fight a enemy. After you

have finished you business here, go left to continue. Follow the path until you reach

ladder.Now go to the edge to take a gysahi greens.Climb the ladder and follow the

path to reach Cleyra's Settlements.....

Currently at: Cleyra's Settlements

Party: Zidane (17/17), Vivi (17/17), Freya (19/19)

Key Items: -NIL-

Items: 970 gil, Phoenix Pinion(2), Thunder gloves, Ore, Echo screen, 1250 Gil, Ether,

Gyhsahi greens, Yellow Scarf

Cards: -NILEnemies: Antlion

When you enter the settlement.there will be two oracle waiting upon your arrival.

One of them will take Freya to the king while the other will want to take you around

town. Choose the second option to avoid this and to save some time. Go right to this big quick sand area. walk alittle bit right for 970 gil. Go back one screen and

up one flight of stairs. To your right is a Phoenix Pinion. Take it and continue to your left. In front of the well like structure is a thunder gloves. Now head right. Go to the very right where the red flowers are for a ore. Go up the stairs and you will meet someone familiar... and it is Dan. Talk to him to buy some nice

equipments. Go inside the inn behind him. Check under where the moogle is standing

for a echo screen. Go right beside the big chest for 1250 Gil. On the second level,

in the drawer is an Ether.Go back outside and cross the bridge to the left.Talk to the woman to buy items.Go near the mushrooms for a phoenix pinion.Go up the stairs to the Cathedral area.Along the grasses on the right side is a gysahi greens.Go inside the Catherdral and check the left pillar for a yellow scarf.

Go talk to one of the oracle and he will pass you a message by Freya. It says that this is going to take some time so she ask you to wait in the inn. Now go back to the inn. When you reaach the inn, a burmecia soldier will burst in and report that a antlion has held a child captive!! The oracl will go report it to the high priest. Follow the soldier to the entrance and go left. Freya will jump in from no where and recgonize the child as prince puck. The antlion will throw Prince Puck away and fight you. After the battle, Puck will greet Vivi and run away. You will be back inside the cathedral with Freya and the king of Burmecia.

The high priest will then come in and inform the king that the scared dance is about to be performed and ask Freya to join in. The girls a then begin to dance with the music(you call that a dance??it sure looks weird) After the ceremony, The strings of the harp will snap which means a bad omen!!All of a sudden, the sand storm around Clerya will disappear and the king sense that someone is trying

to invade Cleyra. After the sence where the sand storm disappear, you will be in Alexandria where Steiner and Marcus are in prison.

Currently at: Alexandria Castle

Party: -NILKey items: -NILItems: -NILCards: -NILEnemies: -NIL-

You will see a little conversation with Steiner and Marcus. You will next be inside

Dagger's room. She is there thinking about her mother and why she invaded Burmecia.

Zorn and Thorn will then burst in to the room and summon Dagger to go out. She resisted

until the two clowns said that she had been summon by the queen.

You will automatically be in the queens room. Dagger will ask the queen why she attacked Burmecia. She then lie that she only attack cause the rats have been eying Alexandria for some time. You will then be prompt with two options. Choose anyone you like and then Kuja will come in. He will say something about canary

and put Dagger into deep sleep.

Zorn and Thorn will take Dagger into an unknown room and start the "extract the Eidoons" ceremony.

Currently at: Cleyra's Settlement

Party: Zidane (17/18), Vivi (17/18), Freya (19/20)

Key items: -NIL-

Items: Ether, Phoenix Pinion, Phoenix Down, Remedy

Cards: Zuu Card, Nymph card

Enemies: Type B, Alexandria soldiers, Beatrix

The sence will now change back to Zidane and company at the observatory. Freya will

ask you a question. Choose any answer. She will then suggest that they check the truck. Zidane will go find Vivi and you will be conreolling Freya. Go the inn and talk to Stilzkin to buy a set of items. Now go to the entrance to meet up with Zidane and Vivi.

Go down to the bridge area. Along the way, you will meet Alexandria soldiers. When you reach the bridge area, Freya will become suspiscous that isn't the force too little to count as a attacking force. Puck will come running in and tell Freya that Cleyra is under heavy attack!! Meanwhile, you will see beatrix heading left. So it was actually just a trap to lure Zidane and the rest out of the settlements

so that they can attack in full force.

Now, hurry back to the settlement. Back in the settlement, the black mages are attacking

the town and they killed all those who oppased them including Dan.When you reach

the town, you'll have to fight Alexandria soldiers and black mages (type B). After fighting, go left to a moogle and Sklitzkin. Go back to the entrance and up the stairs. You 'll now have to lead people to safetly. Talk to the oracle and lead them to the right. In the next screen, go up the stairs and tell Dan's family to go to the left. You'll have to fight a black mage. When you reach the next screen,

Choose to go to the right and up the bridge. You will now fight Aleandria soldiers.

After fighting with them, follow the oracles and Burmecian to the next screen. In the next area, tell the Burmecia kids that it is still not safe. Up in the next screen.

you will see two Cleyrians. Now, lead everyone up to the cathedral.

Just outside the cathedral, you'll will be surrounded by black mages!!But here comes

Sir Fratley(just in the nick of time).He'll slash all the black mages and you will

be saved.GO inside the cathedral.Freya will talk to Fratley.Somethings is wrong with.

Sir Fratley doesn't seen to know who she is.Zidan will come in follow by the king

of Burmecia. When the king ask Fratley who he is, Fratley can't even recognized who

he is! Puck will then come in to tell the rest that, he found Fratley during one of

journey around the world. After that, Fratley will leave and Beatrix will come in and

steal the magic stone. Now chase after her. In the next screen, talk to all the people

to recieve items and cards. Exit to fight Beatrix.

After the battle, she will escape by teleporting with one of the black mages. Follow

her.

Currently at: Red Rose

Party: Zidane (18/18), Vivi (18/18), Freya (20/20)

Key items: -NILItems: -NILCards: -NILEnemies: -NIL-

You will see Queen Brahne on board the red rose. And she is waiting for beatrix return so she could use the Eidolon. You will be greeted with a great FMV of Odin

coming out from the sky and with one throw of his mighty spear, the whole of cleyra exploded and disappeared into thin air!!!

After the FMV, you will be in the Red Rose. Freya will be very sad as Cleyra was totally destroyed. Zidane will hear someone coming and they will hide behind the stairs. It's actually Beatrix coming. She seem to be very reluctant that the queen chose the black mages over her and her soldiers and that she didn't train so hard over the years for nothing. She'll then remember Steiener's word and go away. Now go up the stairs. and follow the path.

When you reach the end, you will hear someone talking and eavedrop on them. Next you will have a sence with Beatrix and the Queen. Beatrix doesn't fell any better cause why she handed over the Magic gem, then queen didn't even say a word

of gratitude and instead command her to find the last gem.Beatrix will ask the Oueen

how Dagger is doing and she will tell her that Dagger will be exacuted when they

reach the palace. Beatrix will be very shocked and tried to opject against the idea

but failed.

Zidane will also be shocked at what Brahne sayed. They had to reach Alexandria before

the queen does in order to rescue Dagger. Vivi will then tell the rest of you to follow him. Go back down to the first floor. When you go down the stairs, you will see

a moogle running towards you and back to the last screen. Follow him to save. Go back

to the teleport area and jump inside. You will be automatically teleported to Alexandria.

Currently at: Alexandria Castle Party: Lots of diffent combination

Key items: -NILItems: Ice brand
Cards: -NIL-

Enemies: Thorn, Zorn, Beatrix, Bandersnatch, Type C, Alexandria soldiers

The sence change back to Alexandria Castle where Steiner and Marcus will be thinking

about someway to escape the cage. Now, you have to move your D-pad to move the cage

left and right until you crash on the second floor. When you regain control of your character, run to the most left and climb up the ladders. Along the way, some Alexandria will catch up with you and you'll have to fight them. Once you have climbed up the stairs, continue left to the next screen.

Here, Marcus will leave for the Evil forest to save Blank and the rest of your party member will be teleported in to the room. Zidane will tell the shocked Stiener

to leave the room cause they only got 30 minutes before the queen comes back and

behead Dagger.Once you have regroup your party,go out and meet Marcus.He'll close

the gate and prevent the slodiers from coming in. Now go out and head inside the castle which is in the middle. Go to the area where you first saw Dagger and go inside

the room to the north.

Inside, keep going north until you reach a room. Go check the purple light to unreveal

a secret room. Go throught the spinning platform and down to the last area. Head north

into another room. Here, you will see the two clowns and you will have to fight them

After the fight, go back up to the room with the purple light. Zidane will request that

they let Dager have a rest.All of a sudden, Beatrix will comein and you will have to fight

her.After that, there will be a very long conversation where Zidane will ask Beatrix what

is her duty. Beatrix will tell him to protect the princess and the kingdom at all costs.

Zidane will point at Dagger and Beatrix will be shocked that the princess is still alive.

She now realise that what she did all along was very wrong. She will ask for forgiveness

from the party but Freya tells her hat it is too late for apologizes and th only thing

she can do now is to protect princess Garnet.Zorn and Thorn will come in but Beatrix

doesn't care. She will go beside Dagger and break the spell.

Then Quen Brahn will come in. She orders Zorn and Thorn to throw Dagger back into

prison but Beatrix objected. The two Clowns will summon banders natch to attack you.

Freya will join Beatrix to fight the enemy while the rest escape through the secret.

passage way. Once you regain control of Zidane, keep going down the stairs. Along theway.

you'll meet several black mages(type C) and Bandersnatach. When you reach the

area, Steiner will go back up to help Beatrix and Freya. Now keep going down and then south.

When you reach the area, you will be trapped again. The two clowns will come out

and say

something.Next, Marcus and Blank will burst in and save you.Continue south and you will

reach Gargan Roo.Board the Gargan to go to Treno.Half way, the Gargan will start to

hesitate.Dagger will jump down to check what it is.When all your members arrived,you'll

have to fight the "something"

After you have fight the "something", you will board back the Gargan.But something is wrong

again. This time, The gargan seems to be going faster and faster. When your party looks back,

you'll see the "something" chasing you. You will then see a FMV of the Tunnel spinning.

Meawhile back in Alexandria, Zorn and Thorn will want to speak with the quen but was

rejected cause they let Dagger escaped. The two will then pass the message that the guests

have arrived. The guests will then come in. You will then see a woman and a strange red

hair man coming in.Brahne will order them to take the pendant back from the princess and

kill the black mage.when Lani(the woman) left, The strnage red hair guty will ask about

the boy with a tail. Brahne will then offer a reward if anyone take care of him

After the two guest leave, one of the Alexandria soldiers will come in and tell

queen that the Red Rose is ready to leave. (guess where it is going:)

Currently at: Pinnacle Rocks

Party: Zidane (19/19), Vivi (19/19), Dagger (11/14)

Key Items: -NIL-

Items:Mythril Armlet,Mythril Vest,Peridot

Cards: -NIL-

Enemies: Zaghnol, Seeker bat, Sand Scorpion

When Dagger regain concious from the crash, Zidane will come jumping down follow by a little dialouge. All of a sudden, a old man will appear out of no where and is

floating on air!!This old man will introduce himself as Ramuh.Dagger will find this name familliar and remembers seeing it in the book of summoning.Dagger will

then ask him if he could help her.Ramuh will agree but only on one condition, which

is to find all five of his manifestation he will send around the forest. Every manifeatation will say a part of a story. Find all the manifestation, resort the story and tell Ramuh.

When you regain control of your character, go back to the last screen and find

first manifestation there. He will tell you the "Hero's" story.

After you have heard the story, go back one screen and head left. There will be another

manifestation there. Talk to him to hear the "Beginning" story.

Now go south to the moogle and save. Continue south to take the chest. Go aliitle north to meet another manifestation. He will tell you the "Human" story.

Continue all the way up to the next screen. In this screen. There is a manifestation

beside the treasure chest. Talk to him to hear the "Cooperation" story.

Continue all the way up.Don't go up the green slope yet.when you reaach the next screen,

go to the end and talk to the last manifestation. He will tell you about the "Silence" story.

After you have finish meeting all the manifestation, go back one screen and up the green

slope. Follow the path north until you reach the "?" icon.jump down to take another

chest. Go back to where you jumped down and continue along the path to meet up with

the real Ramuh. Talk to him and he will tell you to rearrange the story. Tell him the

story in this order: Beginning, Cooperation, Silence, Hero. After you have finished.

Ramuh will ask Dagger why she chose Hero for the ending. After some resoning, Ramuh

will become Dagger's Eidolon and you will recieve Peridot.

Zidane will find this strange that why play such a silly game when you are going

to be her Eidolon anyway.Ramuh's voice will then come out and say :"it's not what people say afterwards......What's important is being true to one self." After this words, the party will leave for Lindbulm.

Choose to jump off the cliff and Vivi will tell the others that there is something up

in the sky. When Zidane looked up, he will see that they are actually fleets of airship

and the red rose.Next you will see a FMV on the red rose attacking  ${\tt Lindbulm.After}$ 

that, Dagger will run towards and castle and another FMV where Brahne summons a eiolon

which almost destroyed the whole Lindbulm. After the two FMV, your party will be in

Lindbulm.

Currently at: Lindblum

Party: Zidane (19/19), Dagger (14/14)

Key items: -NIL-

Items: Ether, Phoeonix Pinion

Cards: Lindblum card

Enemies: -NIL-

When you enter the kingdom, Zidane will tell Vivi to go into hiding as it would cause a commotion if the Alexandria soldiers saw him. After Vivi is gone, go up one screen and into the inn. Rest and save there. After that, go north two screens and check the pile of trash to the north for a lindblum card. Go inside card freck's

house to take an ether and a poenix pinion. Now go out and follow the path north and you will meet Minister Artania.

You 'll also hear that the industrail district is wiped out and the other ywo district are in ruins. Only the castle stands. After that, the minister will take you to Cid. In the castle, Zidane is glad that Cid surrendered or else they would have ended up like Cleyra. Halfway through the conversation, two soldiers caught a

black mage but it is actually Vivi and Cid will free him.At this point, Cid will tell you that the one responsible for all the weapons(black mages) sent to Brahne

is Kuja.Cid will then say that they saw him before, riding a silver dragon and coming

from the north. The party will then assume that he came from the outer continent.

Now, in order to prevent more attacks is to stop the supplies of weapon from coming

in and to do this they must destroy Kuja.Zidane will ask if they could use the fastest

airship but it is already taken away by Brahne. Again, Zidane will ask if they could

use the ship but again Brahne has taken over the habour: (.But there is nothing to

fear.Cid would suggest that they go to the marshes north of the castle and find a way to the outer continent as he heard that there is supposely a way there.After,

that he wil give you 3000 gil to prepare yourself.

Next you will be out side the place where you found the Minister. Now go and buy all the

best weapons and armors. Trust me... you'll surly need it this time. Also, don't forget to

buy Items.After you have done all this stuff, go talk to the man standing by the fountain

and you will automatically be taken back to the castle where  $\operatorname{Cid}$  is waiting at the base.

When you reach the base level, you will see Vivi stading by the corner and then Cid will

come out. He will give you the ancient map of the whole world. Now take the trolley to the

dragon's gate. Talk to the moogle to save and the man to buy some equipments you have

missed out earlier. After you have finished your stuff here, go out and head north

towards Qu's Marshes.

Currently at: Qu's marashes

Party: Zidane (19/19), Vivi (19/19), Dagger (14/14)

Key items: -NILItems: -NILCards:- NILEnemies: -NIL-

When you are in the marsh, go north two screens and you will se someone familliar...its two moogle brothers, mogster and moggy!!Talk to mogster to learn about the basics of the game or you can ask for directions. If you talk to moggy, he will keep telling you "Gosh Bro.., you sure know

alot":) After all this, go north into the tall grasses and into the next screen. Here, you'll see a big fat and clumsy thing running around saying "hungry.." Go catch a frog now and give it to the "thing" and s/he will tell you "its" name is Quina. Next, Quina's master. Quale, will come in and say how pathetic Quina is..can't even catach a frog for s/he self.

After that, you will be in the house of the two Qus.Quale will beginning lecture Quina and blah blah and all of a sudden, he will ask you to take Quina with you and show him the world. After that, you will be outside and Vivi will tell Zidane that Quale looks like his grandpa. Vivi will then go in to the houe with Zidane and ask Quale if he knows his grandpa, Quan. Quale will get angry and shout that even if they came from the same tribe, he don't knowwho is Quan. Vivi will leave the house disappointed.

Now when you are out of the house, go south to the frog pond and you can catch some frogs with Quina. (more details on catching frogs will be given in side quest section.) After you have catch the frogs, Go south east and continue right to a dead end. Go up tall grasses and Quina will go berserk when he smell frogs. Follow him and you will come to a big secret entrance. you have just found the underground footpath to the outer continent thanks to Quina:)

Currently at: Fossil Roo

Party: Zidane (19/20), Vivi (19/20), Dagger (1/15), Quina (17/18)

Key items: -NIL-

Items: Ether, Fairy Earrings, Survival vest, Lmia's Tiara

Cards: -NIL-

Enemies: Lani, Monster car, Griffin, Feather circle, Seeker bat

When you enter the ancient site, Go down the flight of stairs to the next area. Continue along the path to the next area but half way through, the entrance gate will shut and the other door beside it will open. A big car monster will burst out and chase after you. now RUN FOR YOUR LIFE!!!!!! Just keep running for for two screens and you will be safe (or is it:) If the monster manage to catch you, you will have to fight it.

If you are safe from the car monster, Lani will come out from the other side and confront you. She will ask you to hand over the pendant Dagger is wearing but you will resist her and you will have to fight her. After you defeated her, go to the next area and you will see a untamed gargan. Zidane will suggest that they can ride them to navigate around the area.

NOTE: if you want to ride a gargan, you must first pick up the flower near by and at and on a place where a "!" appear over you head.this is the plae where the gargan will come to you.

Go pick up the flower on the left and stand on the middle to hitch a ride on the gargan. When you have reached, exit to the north. Here, you can talk to the man on how to navigate throught the area. You can also talk to the moogle to do your stuff or continue. You can also talk to the tiger skin moogle to buy a set of items. Now go down and right to the next screen. Pick up the flower and ride the gargan to the next area for a Fairy Earrings.

Go back to the moogle area and head directly north to the next screen.Ride the gargan to the next screen and flip the switch.Ride the gargant one more time.When you have landed,go up the stairs and comtinue to the right for an ether.Go back and right again.Go past the next screen to the next. Flip the switch and go back to where you came from (the moogle area).Go down

and right to the next area. Pick up the flower and ride the gargan.

After that, go to the next screen and flip the switch. Proceed right to ride a gargan for a Lamia's Tiara. Go back and ride the gargan back. Flip the switch again and go ride the gargan again. When you have arrived at the next area, Climb the vines to the right. The first haead will make a water fall to make you fall to teh pond below but never mind that. Get out of the pond and go right to climb the vines again. climb up and that right and get off. Go to the exit on the right to the next screen.

Here you can talk to the man to play a mini digging game. If you are playing, go dig near the upper right corner. if you digged in the correct spot, you will hear a "KUPO" sound. After sbout three hits, the stones will breal and moogle will fly out. talk to it to save and stuff. after that, go talk to the man again to end the game. After that, exit through the lower right hand corner. Walk down and right to a dead end for a survival vest.

Go back to the vines area and climb again. Now climb to the upper left hand corner and you will see a star shape switch. flip it and head back down. Go directly right and ride the gargan. Now all you have to do is to say Adios to Fossil Roo...:)

Currently at: Conde Petie

Party: Zidane (21/21), Dagger (16/16), Vivi (21/21), Quina (18/18)

Key items: -NIL-

Items: 2700 Gil, 1800 Gil, Phoenix Pinion

Cards: -NILEnemies: -NIL-

When you enter the grounds of Conde Petie, Quina will run into the structure thinking that there are alot if good food inside. Zidane will say that all s/he thinks about is food. Dagger will be sarcastic and say that all he(zidane) thinks about are girls:) When all of your members are in side the structure, you will be greeted by three drawfs with a RALLY-HO!! All your members will be allowed to enter but not you cause you didn't greet them. After greeting them, you will be allowed inside. After that, there will be several ATE for you to see. From where you are standing, walk alittle north and then left for 2700 gil.

Go left all the way to the next area.enter the room beside you and head up to the bed area. Check the back of the bed on the bottom left for 1800 gil. After you have finished your stuff here, go back outside and up the stairs. In the next area, go south east and go down the stairs. When you reached the bottom, you will see a black mage by the counter of the item shop. Vivi will then come in from the other side. When you go up to him, the mage will panic and run away. the two of you will chase after him. When you are outside, Dagger will ask what happen and you will decide to check out the south eat forest where the black mage lives in.

When you regain control of your members, go back to where the item shop is and check the lower corner for a pheonix pinion.talk to the drawf behind the counter to buy items. When finished, go north to the weapons store and buy equipments for your party. When you haved finished, go out to the whole map and into the black mage forest.

Currently at: Black Mage Forest

Party: Zidane(21/22), Dagger(17/18), Vivi(21/22), Quina(19/20)

Key Items: -NILItems: -NILCards: -NIL-

Enemies: Zemzelett, Myconid

>From the entrance, take the right path twice and continue.you will be back at the entrance again.Don't worry about that.Again, take the right path.but this time when you enter, a black mage will come out from there and then go back inside again.when you come out form the left path, follow the black mage and you will be lead to a clearing where you will see a lot of dead trees.The unwary mage will use its magic and enter the secret forest. the four of you will follow and you will be inside the Black Mage Village.

Currently at: Black Mage Village

Party: Zidane (22/22), Dagger (18/18), Vivi (22/22), Quina (20/20)

Key Items: Virgo

Items: Elixir, Gysahi Greens, Ether, 2000 gil, 843 gil

Cards: -NILEnemies: -NIL-

When you enter the village, Vivi will get very excited about his kind but the mages don't think the same as him. All of them will run for their lives and Vivi will chase after them. Dagger will follw Vivi and Quina will go look for food as usual. Go left into the house to buy equipments. when you go out, check the right of the door for a elixir. Now, go all the way left to the chocobo house. Check the wall on the right of Quina for a gysahi greens.

After that, go out and back to the main area (entrance). From there, walk up right. Keep going right until you reach the inn. Go inside and into the bed room. Examine the box of spears of a Virgo Stellazio coin. Now go back out of the inn and into the item shop on the left. Talk to te mage behind the counter to buy items.

Exit through the left and go north in to the next room. Here, you will meet Dagger who is trying desperately to convince the black mages that they came here to help them fight evil. After that, she will go look for Vivi. You can talk to the mage on the floor to synth an equipment or climb the ladder. Before you climb the ladder, go check the floor where that mage is sitting on the high chair for 2000 gil. Then clib the ladder up to the top. >From where you are, walk down the plank and up to a dead end. check the area for 843 gil.

After you have finished your business here,go out and continue north.But all of a sudden, Vivi will rush pass you.continue to the next screen.Here, you'll see two black mages.Talk to them to find out more about them and how they came here.When you've finished,go back to the inn and you'll see Vivi.Afterwards, Quina and Dagger will come in.You will then be ask if you want to rest.At night, Vivi will leave.Dagger will then get worry about Vivi. Zidanw will then tell Dagger that Vivi is just trying to find something. Something that he can call home.

He will continue byu telling her a bedtime story. A story about a man who doesn't know Where he was born, where he came from and who he was. He only clue was a blue light which he remembered in his dreams. One day, he begin to search for his hometown but in the end, he couldn't find it. When he got home, instead of a welcome home smile, he got a beating instead. But after the beating, there was a smile on his adoptive father's face. And then he

will remember that there is at least a place where e could call home.

After the story, you'll see Vivi back in the cemetry, talking to the black mage. He will ask about them again. Next day, Dagger found some information that the mages saw Kuja riding a silver dragon in the north-estern part of the continent. After that, Vivi adn Quina will come and rejoin you. After you've regroup and done finished your preparation, proceed to Conde Peite.

Currently at: Conde Petie

Party: Zidane (24/24), Dagger (20/20), Vivi (23/23), Quina (21/21)

Key items: -NILItems: -NILCards: -NILEnemies: -NIL-

Your destination now is the to cross Conde Petie to the Sanatury.But all the exits are blocked off by the drawfs.Upon Entering, you party will have a short conversation.After that head into the household of the drawfs. >From the entrance head north and left to the next screen.then go norht and up the stairs.Keep going right and speak with the guard there.GHe will tell that inorder to go to the sanctury, you must first go through the ceremony.Later,he will tell you to find the holiness.Now go back left and down the stairs and you will see the holiness.Talk to him and he will tell what the ceremony is all about.Its basically like a wedding.Then dagger will come in and join you.Zidane would then suggest that they pretend to get married but before he could finish his sentence,Dagger said "lets do it" Of course,Zidane would be very shocked to hear this..

Next you will be in the kirkboat while the holiness is performing the ceremony. After the ceremony, Zidane wants a kiss but falls when Dagger walked away quickly. Next, you will be talking to your other members about how to take the other two with you. You will be promt with two option. Whichever option you choose, the later part will still be the same. After that, you will be in the weapons store talking to the two drawfs. They will then walk away after blessing you. Just when you are about to step out, the drawfs inside will shout thiefffff. A little girl and a moogle will rush past you follow by two drawfs chasing after them. Chase after them and in the next screen, you will meet up with you other two members. Follow along the path to the next area, Mountain Path.

Currently at: Mountain Path

Party: Zidane (24/27), Dagger (20/23), Vivi(23/25), Eiko (22/24) Key items: Blue stone, red stone, yellow stone, green stone

Items:Remedy,Tent,Ether,Moonstone

Cards: -NIL-

Enemies: Gnoll, Ochu, Troll, Hilgigars

When you enter the Area, you will see the little girl trapped on a branch. When the moogle sees you, she will panic and fly away. The little girl will think that you are some kind of monster because you don't have a horn and starts to say things like "don't eat me", "I'm not tasty". Upon hearing this, Quina decides that since this girl is not tasty, s/he will eath the moogle. S/he will jump off the cliff to the other side which causes a earth shake which in turn causes the girl to fall off the branch. Zidane will catch her and put her back to ground. The girl seems very shy when she says thank you. The little girl will introduce her self as Eiko and ask the resto introduce

themselves too. After the introducing part, Zidane ill suggest that they take the girl home.

When you regain control of your members, go left and climb the vines. Walk alittle left and collect the remedy in the chest.Next,go all the way right reach a statue. Check it to collect a blue stone. Go back to the vines and go down. Proceed to the next screen on the right. Some where in the middle of the screen is a vine which you can climb. Go up and continue laft for a Tent. onthe chest's right is a statue. Check it for a red stone. Go back down and Proceed to the right to the next screen. Here go along the path to catch a mountain ologp(sp?) In the next screen, there will be a moogle with Stiltzkin (the moogle with tiger skin bag) Talk to Stiltzkin to make him sell you a set of items. Talk to the moogle to do whatever you want to do. Now, walk along the left path to the ladder and climb it. Continue along the path. Here, you will see a very big tree. This is the place where the drawfs call it the sanctury. Keep going right and you will have to fight a boss before you even see his face. After the battle, Zidane will praise Eiko on her fighting skill. Eiko will say that the way up is to the lifa tree while the way right is to her house. The party will get counfuse about lifa tree and Eiko will tell them the drawfs calls it the sanctury while the others calls it the Lifa tree.

Continue a little left and check the statue for a yellow stone. Continue left and go down the lower path. Check the statue for a green stone and take the ether in the chest. Now.go all the way back to the moogle area and take the right path. Check the statue there and put in all the coloured stones you found and you will be rewarded with a moonstone.

Go back all the way to the place where the route splits in to two.Now take the upper path and continue along the path and you will reach the World map. Continue north and you will reach Madain Sari, the place where Eiko lives.

----[ To be Continued ]----

----[ Bestiary ]----

NOTE: A \* beside the name marks that enemy is boss

----[ A ]----

|Name: | Abadon |Level: | 58 | 12,658 |HP: | 2479 IMP: |Gil: | 2604 |EXP: | 32,073 |Steal: | Garnet, Vaccine, Pheonix Pinion | Bug/Flying \_\_\_\_\_\_ |Name: | Abomination |Level: | 15 |HP: | 879 | 482 |MP: |Gil: | 388 |EXP: l 913

```
|Steal:
      | Ore, Hi-Potion, Ether
|Type:
      | -NIL-
_____
|Name:
       | Adamantoise
      | 31
|Level:
|HP:
      | 3587
      | 1043
|MP:
|Gil:
      | 4433
       | 5096
|EXP:
|Steal:
      | Tent, Hi-Potion, Phoenix Down
      | Turtle
|Type:
| Agares
|Name:
|Level:
      | 43
|HP:
      | 6775
|MP:
      | 1596
|Gil:
      | 1945
|EXP:
      1 14,279
       | Tent, Soft, Ore
|Steal:
|Type:
      | Demon
_____
|Name:
      | Amdusias*
|Level: | 42
       | 6578
|HP:
|MP:
      | 1568
      1 0
|Gil:
|EXP:
      1 0
      | Hi-Potion, Antidote, Phoenix Pinion
|Steal:
      | Demon/Flying
|Type:
______
|Name:
      | Amdusias (Pandemonium)
|Level: | 52
|HP:
      | 10,926
|MP:
       | 9282
|Gil:
      | 2316
      | 26,376
|EXP:
      | Tent, Ether
|Steal:
      | Demon/Flying
|Type:
______
|Name:
      | Anemone
      | 31
|Level:
      | 3586
|HP:
      I 1045
|MP:
|Gil:
      | 1137
      | 5080
|EXP:
|Steal:
       | Ore Tent
      | -NIL-
|Type:
______
      | Antlion
|Name:
|Level:
      | 16
       | 3983
|HP:
      | 3950
|MP:
      | 1616
|Gil:
       | 0
|EXP:
|Steal:
       | Annoyntment, Mythril Vest, Gold Helmet
      | Bug
|Type:
______
|Name:
      | Armodullahan
      | 13
|Level:
|HP:
      | 818
```

	MP:	4598	ı
		474	i
	EXP:	809	ĺ
	Steal:	Ore, Hi-Potion, Ether	
	Type:	-NIL-	-
:			==
		Armstrong	
		33	
		4204	
		1165	
		1456	
		7150	
		Ore, Hi-Potion, Ether	
	Type:   ======	House	 ===
	Name:	Ark*	1
		38	i
		20,002	i
		1374	i
		5964	i
	EXP:	_	
		Elixir, Power Vest, Holy Lance	1
:	Type:	Flying ====================================	==
	Name:	Ash	1
	Level:	66	
	HP:	25,591	
	MP:	3014	
	Gil:	2748	
	EXP:	40,329	
	Steal:	Tent	
	Type:	Demon/Flying	
	Name:		==
		6	
		241	
		267	
		224	
			-
		123	
		Ore, Hi-Potion, Ether Beast	
:	======================================		==
	Name:	Axolotl	1
	Level:	6	
	HP:	211	
	MP:	266	
	Gil:	236	
	EXP:	106	
	Steal:	Potion, Hi-Potion, Phoenix Pinion	
	Type:	-NIL-	-
:	=======		==
		[В]	
:			==
		Baku*	I
		2	
		202	
	MP:	1285	
	Gil:	0	

```
| 0
|EXP:
|Steal:
       | Hi-Potion, Iron Sword
      | Human
______
|Name:
       | Bandersnatch
|Level:
      | 14
      | 899
|HP:
|MP:
      | 464
      | 347
|Gil:
|EXP:
       | 787
       | Potion, Tent
|Steal:
|Type:
       | Beast
______
       | Basilisk
|Name:
      | 6
|Level:
|HP:
      | 346
|MP:
      | 247
|Gil:
      | 233
       | 167
|EXP:
|Steal:
      | Soft, Hi-Potion
      | Bug
|Type:
_____
      | Beatrix(1st)*
|Name:
|Level:
      | 14
|HP:
      | 3630
      | 3467
|MP:
|Gil:
      1 0
|EXP:
       | 0
|Steal:
       | Phoenix Down, Chain Plate, Mythril Sword
      | Human
______
      | Beatrix(2nd)*
|Name:
|Level: | 17
|HP:
       | 4736
|MP:
      | 3964
      1 0
|Gil:
|EXP:
      | 0
       | Phoenix Down, Thunder Gloves, Ice Brand
|Steal:
|Type:
      | Human
______
|Name:
      | Beatrix(3rd)*
|Level: | 19
|HP:
      1 5709
       | 4203
|MP:
|Gil:
      | 0
|EXP:
       | 0
      | Phoenix Down, Ice Brand, Survival Vest
|Steal:
|Type:
      | Human
______
|Name:
      | Behemoth (Memoria)
|Level:
      | 71
|HP:
      | 24,123
       | 3338
|MP:
|Gil:
      | 2764
|EXP:
      | 53,168
|Steal:
       | Phoenix Pinion
      | Beast
|Name:
      | Benero*
|Level:
      | 1
```

```
|HP:
       1 28
|MP:
       | 149
|Gil:
       | 0
EXP:
       | 0
       | -NIL-
|Steal:
       | Human
|Type:
______
|Name:
      | Black Waltz No. 1*
|Level:
       | 2
|HP:
       | 229
       | 9999
|MP:
|Gil:
       | 134
       1 0
       | Steepled Hat, Lighting Staff, Flame Staff
|Steal:
       | Human
|Type:
______
|Name:
      | Black Waltz No. 2*
|Level: | 6
       | 1030
|HP:
       | 3017
|MP:
       | 441
|Gil:
|EXP:
       | 0
       | Steepled Hat, Leather Plate
|Steal:
      | Human/Flying
_____
|Name:
       | Black Waltz No. 3(Cargo Ship) *
|Level: | 7
       | 1128
|HP:
|MP:
       | 2080
|Gil:
       | 0
|EXP:
       | 0
       | Steepled Hat, Linen Cuirass, Silver Gloves |
|Steal:
|Type:
      | Human/Flying
_____
       | Black Waltz No. 3(South Gate)*
       | 9
|Level:
|HP:
       | 1274
|MP:
       | 344
       1 864
|Gil:
|EXP:
       | 0
|Steal:
       | -NIL-
       | Human
|Type:
______
       | Blazer Beetle
|Name:
|Level:
       | 19
       | 1468
|HP:
       | 603
|MP:
       | 740
|Gil:
|EXP:
       | 1548
|Steal:
       | Hi-Potion, Phoenix Pinion, Ether
       | Bug
|Type:
______
      | Bomb
|Name:
|Level:
       | 10
|HP:
       | 526
       | 359
|MP:
       | 235
|Gil:
|EXP:
       | 178
       | Ore, Hi-Potion, Ether
|Steal:
|Type:
       | Flying
```

\_\_\_\_\_\_

## ----[ C ]----

Name:	Cactaur
Level:	30
HP:	1939
MP:	1018
Gil:	1021
EXP:	4208
Steal:	Phoenix Down, Tent, Ether
Type:	Plant
=======  Name:	Carrion Worm
Level:	9
HP:	259
MP:	345
Gil:	319
EXP:	329
Steal:	Annoyntment, Tent
Type:	Bug
Name:	Carve Spider
Level:	3
HP:	123
MP:	199
Gil:	124
EXP:	48
Steal:	Potion, Tent, Ore
Type:	Bug
Name:	Catoblepas/Shoat
Level:	32
HP:	3727
MP:	1069
Gil:	1421
EXP:	6609
Steal:	Soft, Hi-Potion, Phoenix Pinion, Ether
Type:	Beast
Name:	Cave Imp
Level:	2
HP:	74
MP:	186
Gil:	118
EXP:	35
Steal:	Potion, Phoenix Down
Type:	-NIL-
Name:	Cerberus
Level:	44
HP:	6977
MP:	1625
Gil:	1984
EXP:	15,181
Steal:	Ore, Tent, Ether
Type:	Beast
========  Name:	Chimera

Level:	1 67	1
HP:	21,901	, 
MP:	3,053	i
Gil:	2732	i
EXP:	42,785	i
Steal:	Vaccine, Garnet, Remedy	i
Type:	Demon	<u>'</u>
=======	======================================	=====
Name:	Clipper	1
Level:	7	
HP:	294	
MP:	278	- 1
Gil:	190	- 1
EXP:	80	
Steal:	Ore, Hi-Potion	
Type:	-NIL-	1
Name:	Crawler	
Level:	10	- 1
HP:	625	I
MP:	358	I
Gil:	323	I
EXP:	480	I
Steal:		
1	Phoenix Pinion	- 1
Type:	Bug	I
======================================	======================================	===== I
Level:	74	i
Level:  HP:		 
	74	     
HP:	74   55,535	       
HP:  MP:	74   55,535   9999	
HP:  MP:  Gil:	74   55,535   9999   8916	       
HP:  MP:  Gil:  EXP:  Steal:  Type:	74   55,535   9999   8916   0   Elixir, Black Belt, Duel Claws   Demon/Bug/Flying	         
HP:  MP:  Gil:  EXP:  Steal:  Type:	74   55,535   9999   8916   0   Elixir, Black Belt, Duel Claws   Demon/Bug/Flying	
HP:  MP:  Gil:  EXP:  Steal:  Type:	74   55,535   9999   8916   0   Elixir, Black Belt, Duel Claws   Demon/Bug/Flying	             
HP:  MP:  Gil:  EXP:  Steal:  Type: ====================================	74   55,535   9999   8916   0   Elixir, Black Belt, Duel Claws   Demon/Bug/Flying   Dendrobium   2	
HP:  MP:  Gil:  EXP:  Steal:  Type: ====================================	74   55,535   9999   8916   0   Elixir, Black Belt, Duel Claws   Demon/Bug/Flying ====================================	
HP:  MP:  Gil:  EXP:  Steal:  Type:   Name:  Level:  HP:  MP:	74   55,535   9999   8916   0   Elixir, Black Belt, Duel Claws   Demon/Bug/Flying ====================================	
HP:  MP:  Gil:  EXP:  Steal:  Type: ========  Name:  Level:  HP:  MP:  Gil:	74   55,535   9999   8916   0   Elixir, Black Belt, Duel Claws   Demon/Bug/Flying ====================================	
HP:  MP:  Gil:  EXP:  Steal:  Type: ========  Name:  Level:  HP:  MP:  Gil:  EXP:	74   55,535   9999   8916   0   Elixir, Black Belt, Duel Claws   Demon/Bug/Flying ====================================	
HP:  MP:  Gil:  EXP:  Steal:  Type: =========  Name:  Level:  HP:  MP:  Gil:	74   55,535   9999   8916   0   Elixir, Black Belt, Duel Claws   Demon/Bug/Flying ====================================	
HP:  MP:  Gil:  EXP:  Steal:  Type: 	74   55,535   9999   8916   0   Elixir, Black Belt, Duel Claws   Demon/Bug/Flying   Dendrobium   2   174   186   99   39   Eye Drops, Tent, Ore   Flying	
HP:  MP:  Gil:  EXP:  Steal:  Type: ====================================	74   55,535   9999   8916   0   Elixir, Black Belt, Duel Claws   Demon/Bug/Flying ====================================	
HP:	74   55,535   9999   8916   0   Elixir, Black Belt, Duel Claws   Demon/Bug/Flying	
HP:	74   55,535   9999   8916   0   Elixir, Black Belt, Duel Claws   Demon/Bug/Flying   Dendrobium   2   174   186   99   39   Eye Drops, Tent, Ore   Flying   Dracozombie   24   2179	
HP:  MP:  Gil:  EXP:  Steal:  Type: ====================================	74   55,535   9999   8916   0   Elixir, Black Belt, Duel Claws   Demon/Bug/Flying   Dendrobium   2   174   186   99   39   Eye Drops, Tent, Ore   Flying	
HP:	74   55,535   9999   8916   0   Elixir, Black Belt, Duel Claws   Demon/Bug/Flying ====================================	
HP:   MP:   Gil:   EXP:   Steal:   Type: ====================================	74   55,535   9999   8916   0   Elixir, Black Belt, Duel Claws   Demon/Bug/Flying   Dendrobium   2   174   186   99   39   Eye Drops, Tent, Ore   Flying   Dracozombie   24   2179   760   941   3229	
HP:	74   55,535   9999   8916   0   Elixir, Black Belt, Duel Claws   Demon/Bug/Flying ====================================	
HP:  MP:  Gil:  EXP:  Steal:  Type: =========  Name:  Level:  HP:  MP:  Steal:  Type: ========  Name:  Level:  HP:  MP:  Gil:  EXP:  Steal:  Type: =========	74   55,535   9999   8916   0   Elixir, Black Belt, Duel Claws   Demon/Bug/Flying   Dendrobium   2   174   186   99   39   Eye Drops, Tent, Ore   Flying   Dracozombie   24   2179   760   941   3229	
HP:  MP:  Gil:  EXP:  Steal:  Type: ====================================	74   55,535   9999   8916   0   Elixir, Black Belt, Duel Claws   Demon/Bug/Flying 	
HP:  MP:  Gil:  EXP:  Steal:  Type: ====================================	74   55,535   9999   8916   0   Elixir, Black Belt, Duel Claws   Demon/Bug/Flying ====================================	

```
|HP:
      1 3292
MP:
       | 1018
|Gil:
      | 1118
      | 5675
|EXP:
|Steal:
      | Antidote
      | Demon/Flying
|Type:
______
|Name:
      | Dragonfly
|Level:
      | 8
|HP:
      | 348
|MP:
      | 295
|Gil:
      | 307
EXP:
      | 249
      | Eye Drops, Tent
|Steal:
      | Bug/Flying
|Type:
______
            ----[ E ]----
_____
      | Earth Guardian*
|Name:
|Level: | 54
|HP:
      | 20,756
|MP:
       | 2234
      | 4512
|Gil:
|EXP:
      | 0
|Steal:
      | Avenger, Rubber Suit
|Type:
      | Demon
_____
|Name:
      | Epitaph*
      | 32
|Level:
|HP:
      | 3732
|MP:
      | 300
|Gil:
       1 0
EXP:
      | 0
      | Phoenix Down, Soft
|Steal:
|Type:
      | Stone
______
             ----[ F ]----
______
      | False
|Name:
|Level:
      | 11
|HP:
      | 594
      | 376
|MP:
      | 0
|Gil:
|EXP:
      | 23,852
|Steal:
      | -NIL-
|Type:
      | Flying
_____
      | Fang(Evil Forest)
|Name:
|Level:
      | 1
|HP:
      | 68
|MP:
      | 170
      1 90
|Gil:
EXP:
      | 23
|Steal:
      | Potion, Phoenix down, Hi-Potion,
| Phoenix Pinion
|Type:
      | Beast
```

=======	
Name:	Fang(Hunt)
Level:	5
HP:	216
MP:	253
Gil:	0
EXP:	0
Steal:	-NIL-
Type:	Beast
Name:	Feather Circle
Level:	13
HP:	619
MP:	448
Gil:	378
EXP:	629
Steal:	Ore, Annoyntment, Hi-Potion, Ether
Type: =======	Flying
Name:	Feather Circle
Level:	29
HP:	3298
MP:	994
Gil:	0
EXP:	0
Steal:	-NIL-
Type:	Flying/Friendly
Name:	Flan
Level:	2
HP:	75
MP:	183
Gil:	110
EXP:	41
Steal:	Potion, Ore
Type:	-NIL-
=======	
	[ G ]
	[ G ]
=======	
Name:	Gargoyle
Level:	44
HP:	6977
MP:	1628
Gil:	1958
EXP:	15,181
Steal:	Hi-Potion, Tent, Phoenix Down, Ether
Type:	Stone/Flying
=======	
Name:	Garland*
Level:	62
HP:	40,728
MP:	9999
Gil:	0
EXP:	0
Steal:	Battle Boots, Ninja Gear, Dark Gear
Type:	Human
=======	
Name:	Garuda

```
|Level:
      | 35
|HP:
      | 3521
|MP:
      | 1216
      | 1279
|Gil:
      | 6933
|EXP:
|Steal:
      | Ore, Hi-Potion, Ether, Phoenix down
|Type:
      | Flying
_____
|Name:
       | Garuda
      | 42
|Level:
|HP:
      | 6583
      | 1570
|MP:
|Gil:
      1 0
|EXP:
      1 0
|Steal:
      | -NIL-
|Type:
      | Flying/Friendly
| Ghost
|Name:
|Level:
      | 4
|HP:
      | 118
      | 9999
|MP:
|Gil:
      | 126
      | 48
|EXP:
      | Potion, Ore, Hi-Potion, Phoenix Down
|Steal:
      | Undead/Flying
______
      | Ghost
|Name:
|Level: | 8
|HP:
       | 347
|MP:
      | 293
      | 0
|Gil:
|EXP:
      | 0
|Steal:
      | -NIL-
      | Flying/Friendly
|Type:
______
|Name:
      | Gogan Octopus
|Level: | 31
      | 3584
|HP:
|MP:
       | 1044
|Gil:
      | 1840
       | 6096
|EXP:
|Steal:
      | Eye Drops, Phoenix Down, Ether
|Type: | Flying
| Gigan Toad
|Name:
|Level: | 7
      | 297
|HP:
      | 280
|MP:
|Gil:
      | 288
|EXP:
      | 178
|Steal:
       | Ore
|Type: | -NIL-
______
|Name:
      | Gimme Cat
|Level:
      | 36
      | 4683
|HP:
      | 1240
|MP:
      | 5000
|Gil:
EXP:
       | 4
|Steal:
      | Echo Screen, Tent, Ether
```

```
|Type:
      | -NIL-
______
|Name:
      | Gizamaluke*
|Level: | 16
|HP:
      | 3175
      | 502
|MP:
|Gil:
       | 800
|EXP:
      | 0
      | Elixir, Magus Hat, Ice Staff
|Steal:
|Type:
      | Flying
______
|Name:
      | Gnoll
|Level: | 18
      | 1375
|HP:
|MP:
      | 586
|Gil:
      | 691
EXP:
      | 1368
      | Hi-Potion, Phoenix Pinion, Ether
|Steal:
      | -NIL-
_____
      | Goblin
|Name:
|Level: | 5
|HP:
      | 33
      | 172
|MP:
|Gil:
      | 88
      | 23
|EXP:
|Steal:
      | Potion
|Type: | -NIL-
_____
|Name:
      | Goblin Mage
      | 15
|Level:
|HP:
      | 983
|MP:
      | 485
|Gil:
      | 568
|EXP:
      | 913
      | Potion, Ore
|Steal:
      | -NIL-
|Type:
______
|Name:
      | Grand Dragon
|Level:
      | 60
      | 13,206
|HP:
      | 2250
|MP:
|Gil:
      1 2604
      | 35,208
|EXP:
      | Tent, Ether, Rising Sun
|Steal:
|Type:
      | Dragon
______
      | Grenade
|Name:
|Level:
      | 36
|HP:
      | 4685
      | 1240
|MP:
      | 1336
|Gil:
      | 7459
EXP:
|Steal:
      | Ore, Tent, Ether
|Type:
      | Flying
______
|Name:
      | Griffin
|Level: | 16
|HP:
      | 1470
|MP:
      1 602
```

```
|Gil:
      | 602
|EXP:
      | 1858
|Steal:
      | Ore
|Type: | Flying
_____
      | Grimlock(Pink Head)
|Name:
|Level: | 30
     | 3292
|HP:
|MP:
      | 1018
|Gil:
      | 1363
|EXP:
      | 6610
|Steal:
      | Ore, Tent, Ether
|Type: | -NIL-
_____
      | Grimlock(Blue Head)
|Name:
|Level:
      | 30
|HP:
      | 3292
|MP:
      | 1018
      | 1363
|Gil:
|EXP:
      | 6610
      | Hi-Potion, Ether
|Steal:
      | -NIL-
|Type:
______
            ----[ H ]----
      | Hades*
|Name:
|Level:
      | 92
|HP:
      | 55,535
      | 9999
|MP:
|Gil:
      | 9638
|EXP:
      | 65,535
      | Reflect Ring, Running Shoes, Battle Boots,
|Steal:
      | Robe of The Lords
      | Demon/Flying
|Type:
______
|Name: | Hagen
|Level:
      | 1
|HP:
      | 33
      | 673
|MP:
      | 72
|Gil:
|EXP:
      | 0
|Steal:
      | -NIL-
|Type:
      | Human
_____
|Name:
      | Hecteyes
|Level: | 51
|HP:
      | 9567
|MP:
      | 2033
|Gil:
      | 2049
|EXP:
      | 17,096
|Steal:
      | Hi-Potion, Vaccine, Phoenix Pinion
|Type:
       | Demon/Undead
| Hedgehog Pie
|Name:
|Level: | 7
      | 295
|HP:
MP:
      | 281
|Gil:
      | 187
```

EXP:	119
Steal:	Ore, Hi-Potion, Phoenix Down
Type:	-NIL-
========	
	Hilgigars*
Level:	
	8106
·	908
Gil:	2136
EXP:	·
	Phoenix Down, Mythril Fork, Fairy Flute
Type:	Human
Name:	   Hornet
·	7
	281
Gil:	
EXP:	89
Steal:	
	Bug/Flying
========	
	[ I ]
Name:	I Tronite
	11
•	889
·	374
•	269
	577
·	Hi-Potion, Soft
	Dragon/Flying
=========	
•	Iron Man
•	68
	21,217
	3091
	2796
	42,996
	Phoenix down
Type:	Human/Demon
========	
	[ J ]
=========	
	   Jaberwock
Level:	30
HP:	3442
MP:	1019
Gil:	1156
EXP:	4675
Steal:	Ore, Hi-Potion
Type:	-NIL-
======================================	Jabberwock
	31
	3582
1 *** •	

```
|MP:
      | 1042
|Gil:
       | 0
      | 0
|EXP:
|Steal:
      | -NIL-
|Type: | Friendly
______
             ----[ K ]----
| King Leo*
|Name:
|Level: | 1
      | 186
       | 373
|MP:
|Gil:
      | 0
|EXP:
      | 0
|Steal:
      | -NIL-
|Type: | Human
_____
|Name:
      | Kraken*
      | 72
|Level:
|HP:
      | 59,496
|MP:
      | 3380
       | 8628
|Gil:
|EXP:
      | 0
      | Genji Helmet, Wizard Rob, Glutton's Robe
|Steal:
      | Demon
|Type:
______
|Name:
       | Kraken
|Level:
      | 72
      | 23,354
|HP:
|MP:
      | 3381
|Gil:
      | 4338
|EXP:
       | 0
|Steal:
      | Annoyntment, eye Drops
|Type:
      | Memoria
______
      | Kraken - Right Tentacle*
|Name:
      | 71
|Level:
|HP:
      | 18,168
      | 3338
|MP:
      | 4362
|Gil:
|EXP:
      | 0
|Steal:
      | Wing Edge
      | Demon
|Type:
| Kraken - Left Tentacle*
|Name:
|Level:
      | 71
      | 18,169
|HP:
|MP:
      | 3339
|Gil:
      | 4386
EXP:
      | 0
      | Elixir
|Steal:
|Type:
       | Demon
|Name:
      | Kuja*
|Level: | 64
|HP:
      | 42,382
|MP:
      | 9999
|Gil:
      1 0
```

```
| 0
|EXP:
       | Ether, Carabini Mail, Light Robe
|Steal:
       Human
_____
            ----[ L ]----
_____
       | Ladybug
|Name:
|Level:
       | 6
|HP:
       | 244
|MP:
       | 266
|Gil:
      | 193
|EXP:
       | 89
      | Eye Drops, Tent, Hi-Potion, Phoenix Pinion
|Steal:
       | Bug/Flying
|Type:
_____
      | Ladybug
|Name:
|Level:
       | 6
|HP:
      | 244
       | 267
|MP:
|Gil:
       1 0
|EXP:
      | 0
|Steal:
       | -NIL-
      | Bug/Flying/Friendly
______
      | Lamia
|Name:
|Level: | 10
|HP:
       994
|MP:
      | 358
      | 494
|Gil:
EXP:
      | 204
|Steal:
      | Ore, Phoenix Down
       | -NIL-
|Type:
_____
|Name:
      | Land Worm
|Level: | 29
      | 5296
|HP:
|MP:
       | 997
|Gil:
      | 1316
       | 5151
|EXP:
|Steal:
      | Ore, Hi-Potion
|Type:
      | Bug
_____
      | Lani*
|Name:
|Level:
      | 19
      | 5708
|HP:
       | 4802
|MP:
|Gil:
       1 0
|EXP:
       | 0
       | Ether, Gladius, Coral Sword
|Steal:
      Human
      | Lich*
|Name:
|Level:
      | 71
       | 58,544
|HP:
       | 9999
|MP:
       | 8436
|Gil:
EXP:
       | 0
|Steal:
       | Genji Gloves, Siren's Flute, Black Robe
```

Type:	Demon
Name:	Lich
Level:	68
HP:	22,218
MP:	3091
Gil:	2828
EXP:	0
Steal:	Ore
Type:	Memoria
======================================	Lizard Man
	1 10
	589
MP:	359
	218
	173
Steal:	Ore, Tent
Type:	Dragon
=======	
	[ M ]
Name:  Level:	Magic Vice     7
HP:	297
MP:	278
•	239
	213
•	Echo Screen, Ether
Type:	-NIL-
	Malboro
•	57
	11,687
•	2334
·	2572
	30,579
	Ore, Vaccine
Type:	Plant
Name:	Malaris*
Level:	72
	59,497
MP:	3381
Gil:	8532
EXP:	
	Genji Armor, Ultima Sword, Masamune
Type: =======	Demon
•	Malaris
•	69
HP:	22,535
MP:	3127
Gil:	2860
EXP:	[ 0
Steal:	Phoenix Down
Type:	Memoria
========	

```
| Manddragora
|Name:
|Level:
      | 9
|HP:
      | 662
      | 344
MP:
      | 595
|Gil:
      | 307
|EXP:
|Steal:
      | Echo Screen, Tent, Hi-Potion,
      | Phoenix Pinion
|Type: | -NIL-
_____
      | Masked Man*
|Name:
|Level: | 1
     | 188
|HP:
      | 223
|MP:
|Gil:
      | 805
|EXP:
      | 0
|Steal:
      | Potion, Wrist, Mage Masher
|Type: | Human
_____
|Name:
      | Meltigemini*
|Level:
      | 42
|HP:
      | 24,348
      | 1570
|MP:
      | 6428
|Gil:
|EXP:
      | 0
      | Vaccine, Golden Hairpin, Demon's Vest
|Steal:
      | Demon
|Type:
______
|Name:
       | Mimic
|Level:
      | 8
      | 346
|HP:
|MP:
      | 295
|Gil:
      | 777
|EXP:
       | 320
|Steal:
      | Hi-Potion, Antidote
|Type:
      | Box
______
|Name: | Mistodon
      | 19
|Level:
|HP:
      | 1473
      | 602
|MP:
      | 747
|Gil:
      | 2548
|EXP:
|Steal:
      | Ore, Hi-Potion
|Type:
      | Undead
______
|Name:
      | Mover
|Level: | 52
|HP:
      | 7532
|MP:
      | 2064
|Gil:
      | 2300
|EXP:
      | 23,801
|Steal:
      | Opal, Vaccine, Tent
|Type:
       | Flying
|Name: | Mu (Evil Forest)
|Level: | 2
      | 77
|HP:
      | 183
|MP:
|Gil:
      1 104
```

LEVD.	1.24
EXP:  Steal:	34
Type:	-NIL-
========	.======================================
Name:	Mu(Hunt)
Level:	5
HP:	201
MP:	253
Gil:	0
EXP:	0
Steal:	-NIL-
Type:	-NIL-
=======  Name:	
Level:	2
HP:	1 78
MP:	186
Gil:	0
EXP:	0
Steal:	-NIL-
Type:	Friendly
=======  Name:	Myconid
Level:	20
HP:	1372
MP:	584
•	726
Gil:	
Gil:  EXP:	1368
	·
EXP:	Eye Drops, Tent
EXP:  Steal:	Eye Drops, Tent
EXP:  Steal:	Eye Drops, Tent
EXP:  Steal:  Type: ======	Eye Drops, Tent
EXP:  Steal:  Type: ========  Name:	Eye Drops, Tent
EXP:  Steal:  Type: =======  Name:  Level:	Eye Drops, Tent
EXP:  Steal:  Type: =======  Name:  Level:	Eye Drops, Tent
EXP:  Steal:  Type:     Name:  Level:  HP:  MP:	Eye Drops, Tent
EXP:  Steal:  Type:     Name:  Level:  HP:  MP:	Eye Drops, Tent
EXP:  Steal:  Type:     Name:  Level:  HP:  MP:  Gil:  EXP:	Eye Drops, Tent
EXP:  Steal:  Type: 	Eye Drops, Tent
EXP:  Steal:  Type: 	Eye Drops, Tent
EXP:  Steal:  Type: 	Eye Drops, Tent
EXP:  Steal:  Type: ========  Name:  Level:  HP:  MP:  Gil:  EXP:  Steal:  Type: ========	Eye Drops, Tent
EXP:  Steal:  Type: 	Eye Drops, Tent
EXP:  Steal:  Type: 	Eye Drops, Tent
EXP:  Steal:  Type: ========  Name:  Level:  HP:  MP:  Gil:  EXP:  Steal:  Type: ========  Name:  Level:  HP:  MP:	Eye Drops, Tent
EXP:  Steal:  Type: 	Eye Drops, Tent
EXP:  Steal:  Type: ========  Name:  Level:  HP:  Gil:  EXP:  Steal:  Type: ========  Name:  Level:  HP:  MP:  Gil:  EXP:	Eye Drops, Tent
EXP:  Steal:  Type: 	Eye Drops, Tent
EXP:  Steal:  Type: ========  Name:  Level:  HP:  Gil:  EXP:  Steal:  Type: ========  Name:  Level:  HP:  Gil:  EXP:  Steal:  Type:	Eye Drops, Tent
EXP:  Steal:  Type:   ====================================	Eye Drops, Tent
EXP:  Steal:  Type: ========  Name:  Level:  HP:  MP:  Gil:  EXP:  Steal:  Type: ========  Name:  Level:  HP:  Steal:  Type:  Steal:  Level:  HP:  Steal:	Eye Drops, Tent
EXP:  Steal:  Type: ========  Name:  Level:  HP:  Gil:  EXP:  Steal:  Type: ========  Name:  Level:  HP:  Gil:  EXP:  Steal:  Type:  Steal:  Type:	Eye Drops, Tent

Type:	-NIL-	
Name:	Nymph	- <b>-</b>
Level:	9	1
HP:	1 463	1
MP:	1 344	1
Gil:	0	1
EXP:	1 0	1
Steal:	-NIL-	1
	Friendly	1
========		==
[ O ]		
Name:	Ochu	1
Level:	16	1
HP:	3568	1
MP:	622	
Gil:	845	1
EXP:	2093	
Steal:	Hi-Potion, Phoenix Pinion, Ether	
Type:	Plant	I
	L Ogno	==
Name:  Level:	Ogre   32	1
HP:	1 3727	ı
MP:	1 1067	1
Gil:	1 1204	1
EXP:	5507	i
Steal:	Annoyntment, Phoenix Pinion, Ether	i
Type:	-NIL-	i
========		==
Name:	Ozma*	
•	99	1
	55,535	
	9999	1
	18,312	1
	65,535	1
	Elixir, Robe of Lords, Dark Matter,   Pumice Piece	I I
	Flying	I
	·	==
[ P ]		
	Plant Brain	1
Level:	7	
HP:	916	1
MP:	1431	1
Gil:	468	1
1	0	1
	Eye Drops, Iron Helm	1
Type:		
	Plant Snider	==
	Plant Spider	I I
	33	I I
	173	İ
1 === *		'

EXP:  Steal:	91	
Level:  HP:  MP:  Gil:	Prison Cage*	
Steal:	Broad Sword, Leather Wrist   Plant	
Level:  HP:  MP:  Gil:  EXP:  Steal:	40   Potion, Ore, Hi-Potion, Phoenix Pinion	
Type: ======	-NIL-	
·	Quale*	
MP:  Gil:  EXP:	3680	
Steal:    Type: =======	Elixir, Ninja Gear, Glutton's Robe,   Robe of Lords   Human	
[ R ]		
Level:  HP:  MP:  Gil:	Ragtime Mouse	
	-NIL-	
HP:  MP:  Gil:	Ralvuimago*	
Steal:  Type: ======	Phoenix Down, Adamn Vest, Oak Staff   -NIL-	
Name:	Ralvurahva*	

```
|Level:
      | 13
|HP:
       | 2296
       | 3649
|MP:
|Gil:
       | 0
       1 0
|EXP:
|Steal:
      | Bone Wrist, Mythril Fork
      | Dragon
|Type:
_____
|Name:
       | Red Dragon*
|Level:
      | 36
|HP:
      8000
|MP:
      | 1242
|Gil:
      | 5156
       | 22,377
EXP:
|Steal:
      | Tent, Ether, Elixir
|Type:
      | Dragon/Flying
| Ring Leader
|Name:
|Level:
      | 51
|HP:
      | 9569
      | 2030
|MP:
|Gil:
      | 1868
EXP:
      | 18,816
       | Echo Screen, Vaccine
|Steal:
|Type:
      | Demon/Flying
______
           ----[ S ]----
______
      | Sahagin
|Name:
|Level: | 18
|HP:
      | 1375
|MP:
       | 585
|Gil:
      | 684
      | 1368
|EXP:
      | Hi-Potion, Ether
|Steal:
|Type:
      | NA
______
      | Sand Golem
|Name:
|Level:
      | 11
      | 342
|HP:
|MP:
      1 376
      | 589
|Gil:
      | 677
|EXP:
|Steal:
       | Hi-Potion, Eye Drops
      | -NIL-
      | Sand Golem(Core)
|Name:
|Level:
      | 11
       | 1091
|HP:
      | 377
|MP:
      | 0
|Gil:
|EXP:
       | 0
|Steal:
      | Ore, Hi-Potion
|Type:
      | NA
_____
|Name:
      | Sand Scorpion
|Level:
      | 10
|HP:
      | 526
```

```
|MP:
      1 360
|Gil:
       | 315
      | 400
|EXP:
|Steal:
      | Ore, Antidote, Ether
      | NA
|Type:
______
|Name: | Scarlet Hair
|Level: | 22
      | 8985
|HP:
|MP:
      | 5865
|Gil:
      | 4790
EXP:
      1 0
|Steal:
      | Ether, Poison Knuckles
      | Human
______
      | Sealion*
|Name:
|Level: | 3
|HP:
      | 472
       | 9999
|MP:
|Gil:
      | 205
      | 0
|EXP:
|Steal:
      | Ether, Mythril Daggar
|Type: | Flying
_____
|Name: | Seeker Bat
      | 12
|Level:
|HP:
      | 594
      | 377
|MP:
|Gil:
      | 366
|EXP:
      | 449
      | Eye Drops, Tent
|Steal:
      | Flying
|Type:
_____
|Name:
       | Serpion
|Level:
      | 8
      | 397
|HP:
|MP:
      | 295
      | 184
|Gil:
      | 139
|EXP:
|Steal:
      | Antidote
|Type:
       | Dragon
______
      | Shell Dragon
|Name:
|Level:
      | 58
|HP:
      | 12,661
      | 2482
|MP:
      | 2588
|Gil:
|EXP:
      | 32,073
|Steal:
      | Hi-Potion, Vaccine, Tent, Phoenix Pinion
|Type:
      | Dragon
______
      | Shell Dragon (Pandemonium) *
|Name:
|Level:
      | 54
|HP:
      | 10,921
|MP:
      | 9335
|Gil:
       | 2332
      | 26,376
|EXP:
|Steal:
      | Phoenix Down, Elixir
       | Dragon
|Type:
______
```

```
| Silver Dragon*
|Name:
|Level:
       | 58
      | 24,055
|HP:
       | 9999
|MP:
       | 5240
|Gil:
|EXP:
       | 0
       | Elixir, Dragon Mail, Kaiser Knuckles
|Steal:
      | Dragon/Flying
______
       | Skeleton
|Name:
       | 8
|Level:
|HP:
      | 400
|MP:
       | 293
       | 209
|Gil:
       | 104
|EXP:
|Steal:
       | Ore, Hi-Potion, Ether
       | Undead
|Type:
______
       | Soldier(Cleyra)
|Level:
       | 10
       | 523
|HP:
|MP:
       | 358
      | 311
|Gil:
       | 400
|EXP:
|Steal:
       | Potion, Phoneix Down, Echo Screen,
       | Phoenix Pinion
       | Human
|Type:
______
       | Soldier(Alexandria Castle)
|Name:
|Level:
       | 9
       | 459
|HP:
|MP:
       | 342
|Gil:
       | 292
|EXP:
       | 357
       | Potion, Phoenix Down, Hi-Potion,
       | Phoenix Pinion
       | Human
|Type:
______
|Name:
       | Soulcage*
|Level:
       | 26
       | 9765
|HP:
       | 862
|MP:
|Gil:
       1 3800
|EXP:
       | 0
       | Oak Staff, Magician Cloak, Brigandine
|Steal:
|Type:
       | Undead
______
      | Steiner(1st battle)
|Name:
|Level:
       | 1
|HP:
       | 169
       | 523
|MP:
|Gil:
       | 0
       | 0
|EXP:
|Steal:
       | Leather Hat, Silk Shirt
|Type:
      | Human
______
|Name:
      | Steiner(2nd battle)
|Level:
       | 1
       | 167
|HP:
|MP:
       | 620
```

Gil:	355
EXP:	0
Steal:	NA
Type:	Human
========	
	Steiner(3rd battle)
Level:	1
HP:	162
MP:	770
Gil:	0
EXP:	0
Steal:	NA
Type:	Human
Name:	Stilva
Level:	67
HP:	21,906
MP:	3053
Gil:	2780
EXP:	42,785
Steal:	Ether
Type:	Demon
Name:	Stroper
	21
	1 1840
•	1 697
	915
	2346
•	Soft, Peridot, Phoenix Down, Phoenix Pinion
	Stone
Type:	1
=========	
======================================	
Type	[ T ]
======================================	[ T ]
	[T]   Taharka*
========  Name:  Level:  HP:	[T]   Taharka*   46
======================================	[T]    Taharka*
	[T]    Taharka*
	[T]    Taharka*
	[T]    Taharka*
======================================	[T]    Taharka*
	[T]    Taharka*

```
|Steal:
      | Mythril Armor, Mythril Armlet
|Type: | Human
_____
       | Tiamat*
|Name:
      | 72
|Level:
|HP:
      | 59,494
      | 3381
|MP:
|Gil:
      | 8820
       1 0
EXP:
|Steal:
      | Blood Sword, Feather Boots, Grand Helmet
      | Dragon
|Type:
_____
      | Tiamat(Memoria)
|Name:
|Level:
      | 71
|HP:
      | 24,127
|MP:
      | 3338
|Gil:
      | 2956
      1 0
|EXP:
      | Ether, Wing Edge
|Steal:
|Type:
      | Dragon
______
      | Tonberry
|Name:
|Level: | 46
       | 7886
|HP:
|MP:
      | 1779
      | 1513
|Gil:
|EXP:
      | 13,297
|Steal: | Hi-Potion, Phoenix Down, Phoenix Pinion,
       | Ether
|Type:
      | -NIL-
_____
      | Torama
|Name:
|Level: | 30
|HP:
       | 3292
      | 1018
|MP:
|Gil:
      | 1118
      | 5675
|EXP:
|Steal:
      | Antidote, Phoenix Pinion
      | Beast/Demon
|Type:
______
|Name:
      | Trance Kuja*
|Level: | 76
|HP:
      | 55,535
      | 9999
|MP:
|Gil:
      | 0
|EXP:
       | 0
      | Ether, White Robe, Rebirth Ring
|Steal:
|Type: | Human/Flying
______
|Name:
      | Trick Sparrow
|Level:
      | 5
|HP:
      | 191
      | 250
|MP:
      | 198
|Gil:
|EXP:
      | 65
|Steal:
      | Ore
|Type: | Flying
______
      | Troll
|Name:
|Level:
      1 20
```

	HP:	1469	ı
		623	l
		854	l
		2093	i I
		Ore, Tent	i I
		-NIL-	I
=			=
	Name:	True	
	Level:	11	
	HP:	589	
	MP:	377	
	Gil:	0	
	EXP:	0	
	Steal:	NA	
	Type:	Flying	
			=
		Type A	
		8	l
		398	
		293	
		199	
		115	
		Phoenix Down, Tent	
	Type:   	Human	
			_ 
		10	i I
		526	i I
		361	i I
		321	i I
		373	I
		Ore, Hi-Potion, Ether	I
	Type:		l
=			=
	Name:	21 -	
	Level:	13	
		623	
		447	
		336	
		629	 
		Potion, Tent	
=	Type:   	Human	 =
		[ V ]	
_			_
-	Name:	 Vulia Pira*	- 
		36	1
		12,119	
		9999	
		4089	
	EXP:	0	
		NA	
	Type:	Flying	
=	Name	Vernal (Croon)	=
	Name:    Level:	Verpal (Green) 34	I I
		4363	I I
	HP:	1100	1

|MP: | 1188

, -	1270
	6434
	Hi-Potion, Phoenix Down, Ether
Type:	Flying
Name:	Verpal (Red)
Level:	35
HP:	1 4022
MP:	1214
Gil:	1326
EXP:	6933
Steal:	Hi-Potion, Phoenix Pinion, Ether
Type:	Flying
•	Veteran
	44
HP:	6972
MP:	1627
Gil:	1971
	15,181
	Hi-Potion, Ether, Phoenix Pinion
Type: =======	Demon/Flying
Name:	Vice
Level:	4
HP:	129
MP:	209
Gil:	128
EXP:	48
Steal:	Echo Screen, Potion
Type:	-NIL-
	[ W ]
Name:	Weimar
Name:  Level:	Weimar
Level:	·
Level:  HP:	. 1
Level:  HP:  MP:	1
Level:  HP:  MP:	1   38   721
Level:  HP:  MP:  Gil:  EXP:	1
Level:  HP:  MP:  Gil:  EXP:  Steal:	1
Level:  HP:  MP:  Gil:  EXP:  Steal:  Type:	1
Level:  HP:  MP:  Gil:  EXP:  Steal:  Type:	1
Level:  HP:  MP:  Gil:  EXP:  Steal:  Type: =========  Name:  Level:	1
Level:  HP:  MP:  Gil:  EXP:  Steal:  Type: ====================================	1
Level:  HP:  MP:  Gil:  EXP:  Steal:  Type: ==========  Name:  Level:  HP:  MP:	1
Level:  HP:  MP:  Gil:  EXP:  Steal:  Type: =========  Name:  Level:  HP:  MP:  Gil:	1
Level:  HP:  MP:  Gil:  EXP:  Steal:  Type: ====================================	1
Level:  HP:  MP:  Gil:  EXP:  Steal:  Type: ====================================	1
Level:  HP:  MP:  Gil:  EXP:  Steal:  Type: ====================================	1
Level:  HP:  MP:  Gil:  EXP:  Steal:  Type: ====================================	1
Level:  HP:  MP:  Gil:  EXP:  Steal:  Type: ====================================	1
Level:  HP:  MP:  Gil:  EXP:  Steal:  Type: ====================================	1
Level:  HP:  MP:  Gil:  EXP:  Steal:  Type: ====================================	1
Level:  HP:  MP:  Gil:  EXP:  Steal:  Type: ====================================	1

LC+001.	L Hi Dotion Antidoto	
	Hi-Potion, Antidote   Dragon	1
Type:		==
Name:	Wraith(Blue)	ı
Level:	36	i
HP:	4686	
MP:	1239	
Gil:	1654	
EXP:	8950	1
Steal:	Ore, Hi-Potion	
Type:	Undead/Flying	
Name:		==
	37	1
•	4686	
	1 1268	
	1 1345	1
	8010	1
	Topaz, Hi-Potion, Phoenix Pinion	1
	Flying/Undead	1
+		==
Name:	Wyerd	
	1 2	i
HP:	129	i
•	183	i
Gil:	116	i
EXP:	45	Ì
Steal:	Potion, Tent, Phoenix Down	ĺ
	Beast	ĺ
=========		
========		
=======	[ Y ]	
	[ Y ]	
======================================		:==
	 	:==
Level:		:==
Level:  HP:	Yan*   72   19,465	==     
Level:  HP:  MP:	Yan*   72   19,465   3378	:==       
Level:  HP:  MP:  Gil:	Yan*   72   19,465   3378   2218	:==         
Level:  HP:  MP:  Gil:  EXP:	Yan*   72   19,465   3378   2218	==         
Level:  HP:  MP:  Gil:  EXP:  Steal:	Yan*   72   19,465   3378   2218   42,673	:==         
Level:  HP:  MP:  Gil:  EXP:	Yan*   72   19,465   3378   2218	
Level:  HP:  MP:  Gil:  EXP:  Steal:  Type:	Yan*   72   19,465   3378   2218   42,673	
Level:  HP:  MP:  Gil:  EXP:  Steal:  Type:	Yan*   72   19,465   3378   2218   42,673   Ore, Elixir	
Level:  HP:  MP:  Gil:  EXP:  Steal:  Type:	Yan*   72   19,465   3378   2218   42,673   Ore, Elixir   -NIL-	
Level:  HP:  MP:  Gil:  EXP:  Steal:  Type: ====================================	Yan*   72   19,465   3378   2218   42,673   Ore, Elixir   -NIL-	
Level:  HP:  MP:  Gil:  EXP:  Steal:  Type: ====================================	Yan*   72   19,465   3378   2218   42,673   Ore, Elixir   -NIL-	
Level:  HP:  MP:  Gil:  EXP:  Steal:  Type: ====================================	Yan*   72   19,465   3378   2218   42,673   Ore, Elixir   -NIL-   Yan   61   13,486	
Level:  HP:  MP:  Gil:  EXP:  Steal:  Type: ====================================	Yan*   72   19,465   3378   2218   42,673   Ore, Elixir   -NIL-   Yan   61   13,486   2588	
Level:  HP:  MP:  Gil:  EXP:  Steal:  Type: ====================================	Yan*   72   19,465   3378   2218   42,673   Ore, Elixir   -NIL-   Yan   61   13,486   2588   0	
Level:  HP:  MP:  Gil:  EXP:  Steal:  Type: ====================================	Yan*   72   19,465   3378   2218   42,673   Ore, Elixir   -NIL-   Yan   61   13,486   2588   0   0	
Level:  HP:  MP:  Gil:  EXP:  Steal:  Type: ====================================	Yan*   72   19,465   3378   2218   42,673   Ore, Elixir   -NIL-   Yan   61   13,486   2588   0   0	
Level:  HP:  MP:  Gil:  EXP:  Steal:  Type: ====================================	Yan*   72   19,465   3378   2218   42,673   Ore, Elixir   -NIL-   Yan   61   13,486   2588   0   0	
Level:  HP:  MP:  Gil:  EXP:  Steal:  Type: ====================================	Yan*   72   19,465   3378   2218   42,673   Ore, Elixir   -NIL-   Yan   61   13,486   2588   0   0   NA   Friendly	
Level:  HP:  MP:  Gil:  EXP:  Steal:  Type: ====================================	Yan*   72   19,465   3378   2218   42,673   Ore, Elixir   -NIL-   Yan   61   13,486   2588   0   0   NA   Friendly	
Level:  HP:  MP:  Gil:  EXP:  Steal:  Type: ====================================	Yan*   72   19,465   3378   2218   42,673   Ore, Elixir   -NIL-   Yan   61   13,486   2588   0   0   NA   Friendly   Yeti   9   463	
Level:  HP:  MP:  Gil:  EXP:  Steal:  Type: ====================================	Yan*   72   19,465   3378   2218   42,673   Ore, Elixir   -NIL-   Yan   61   13,486   2588   0   0   NA   Friendly   Yeti   9   463   342	
Level:  HP:  MP:  Gil:  EXP:  Steal:  Type: ====================================	Yan*   72   19,465   3378   2218   42,673   Ore, Elixir   -NIL-   Yan   61   13,486   2588   0   0   NA   Friendly   Yeti   9   463   342   221	

Name:	Yeti
Level:	6
HP:	246
MP:	265
Gil:	0
EXP:	0
	NA
Type:	Flying/Friendly
	[ Z ]
 Name:	======================================
Level:	9
HP:	1574
MP:	2342
Gil:	1 0
EXP:	1 0
	Mythril gloves, Needle Fork
Type:	Beast
=======	
Name:	Zaghnol(Pinnacle Rocks)
Level:	16
HP:	1189
MP:	499
Gil:	546
EXP:	1261
Steal:	Ore, Tent, Ether
Type:	Beast
=======  Name:	Zemzelett
Level:	1 20
  HP:	1571
MP:	1 625
Gil:	889
EXP:	2093
Steal:	Ore, Hi-Potion, Ether
Type:	Flying
Name:	Zenero
Level:	1
HP:	32
MP:	149
Gil:	0
EXP:	0
Steal:	NA
Type:	Human
Name:	Zombie
Level:	19
HP:	973
MP:	1 603
Gil:	708
EXP:	1445
Steal:	Magic Tab, Tent, Ether
Type:	Undead
Name:	Zorn*

```
|Level:
     | 16
     | 4896
|HP:
     | 9999
|MP:
|Gil:
     | 0
|EXP:
     1 0
     | Partisan, Stardust Rod
|Steal:
|Type:
     | Human
_____
     | Zuu
|Name:
     | 8
|Level:
     | 1149
|HP:
|MP:
     | 293
|Gil:
     | 384
     | 320
|EXP:
|Steal:
     | Potion, Ore, Hi-Potion, Phoenix Pinion
|Type:
     | Flying
|-----
```

----[ Items List ]----

# Usable Items

=========		========
Name	Description	Sell/buy
========		========
Potion	Restores 150 HP in battle.Restores 450 HP on field	50/25
Hi-Potion	Restores 450 HP in battle.Restores 300 HP on field	200/100
Annoytment	Cures Trouble	150/75
Antidote	Cures Venom and poison	50/25
Echo screen	Cures Silence	50/25
Elixir	Restores all lost HP and MP	NA/NA
Ether	Restores 150 MP in battle.Restores 100 MP on field	NA/NA
Eye drops	Cures Darkness	50/25
Magic Tab	Cures Zombie	100/50
Phoenix Down	n Revives fallen ally	150/75
Remedy	Cures some stutes effect	300/150
Soft	Cures petrify and gradual petrify	100/50
Tent	Restores half of max HP and MP to all	800/400

# ${\tt Key\ Items}$

| Name | Description | Found where |

----[ Tp be Continued ]----

----[ Side Quests ]----

# i) The Zodic Coins

This Coins are found around the world. When you found them, take them back to Treno

to teh woman who collects this coins and she will give you a reward for each coin.

-----

Aries:	Dali Windmill
Cancer:	Burmecia, behind an overturned cart.
Scorpio:	Kuwan Cave spring
Gemini:	Throw gil into the fountain at entrance of Treno 13 times.
Taurus:	Behind item shop in Treno
Virgo:	Black Mage Village Inn
Libra:	Madain Sari fountain
Leo:	Undestroyed Left Tower of Alexandria near Neptune Statue
Sagittarius:	Linblum Commercial Square, left side. 3rd screen upon entering
	the commercial district.
Capricorn:	Right path in Dargeleo Library.
Aquarius:	Ipsen Heritage entrance right hand pillar
Pisces:	Treasure chest inside Invincible.

To get the thirteen coind, you must find all twelve of the coins. Talk to Stella queen and she will ask you to fing the thirteen coin and give you back all the twelve coins. Now, go to Quan's dewlling and check the area where you found the scorpio coin for the thirteen coin. Take the coins back to the stella queen and she will give you the hammer.

#### ii) Final Fantasy 9 second ending

To see the second ending, complete the zodiac coins side quest and keep Shina's hammer. Do not use in in Hades Synth shop.

### iii) The collectors Level

To see your collector's level, go to Treno or Dargeleo library. If you are at Treno, go inside the inn and talk to the lady. If you are at Dargeleo library, walk left and go inside to talk to the four arm man.

## iv) Changing your name

To change your name, you must first have the namingway card. To get it, search the desert palace's throne room. When you have gotten the card, go to Dargeleo's library. Go left and up the elevator. On the second floor, go right to the library area. Go right into the row of books and down. Go talk to the brown colour clothingman and let him see your namingway card and he will offer to change your name.

## v) Garnet's real name

This can only be done in disc 4!!Put Eiko and Garnet in to your party and go visit Madian Sari.Go to the kitchen and talk to Lani. After she leaves, Form a new party without Eiko or Garnet inside.Go back to Madain Sari and enter the Summon area.Go chack for the "!" . After you found it, walk one round the area clockwise and another round anti clockwise. You 'll then hear a sound.Co check the ifrit's drawing to check Garnet's Real name.

### vi) Quan's Dwelling

To get there, go to the area where Treno is and go left. When you see the "A" shape which is covered with forest, go north and you will see a cave. Take Vivi and Quina inside to trigger a event. After the event,

Check the spoilt clock to get a running shoes. There are also some ethers and a elixir some where here. Check the spring to fully restore your HP and MP.

## vii) Dargeleo library

It is located south west of the forgotten continent. Check the largest island on the world map to find it.

#### viii) Pop Quiz

Go to savage island and walk around the forest.there will be some random battle with a creature call ragtime mouse (but he doesn't look like mouse). He will ask you some question and you'll have to attack whatever answer you think is correst. (there will also be enemies call true and false with him) If you answer one od his question correct, he will give you 1k gil. When you have answer all of his 13 question correct, he will give you a memory ring.

## ix) Frog Catching

Once you have obtain a airship or a gold chocobo, you can go to all the Qu's marshes to catch frogs. After you have caught a certain amount of frogs, Quina's master will come out and give you a item.

2 frogs: ore
5 frogs: ether
9 frogs: silk robe
15 frogs: Elixir
23 frogs: silver fork
33 frogs: Bistro fork

100 frogs: you can now fight Quina's master. If you win, you will be awarded Quina's best weapon.

NOTE: Don't catch the golden frog in the first Qu's marshes.It helps make the frogs reproduce faster.

NOTE 2: Don't catch all the frogs in Qu's marshes at one time.

### x) The friendly Monster

When you walk around the world map, you will randomly encounter some monster that wants some ore or other gems. If you give the monsters some gem, you will be awarded with lots of AP. When you havfe satisfied all of the nine monsters, the fight command will be aviable when you fight Ozma, making it alot easier.

Mu(around dali): wants a ore
Ghost(around Treno): wants a ore
ladybug(around black mage village): wants 2 ore
Yeti(outside Burmecia): wants 2 ore
Nymhp(area around lifa tree): wants 3 ore.
Jabberwork(forest est of Oeiveil): wants a emerald
Feathersuckle(On ice continent, chocobo track): wants a moonstone.
Galda(outside Gizamaluke's grotto after climbing vine): wants a
lapis lazly

Yan(on vile island): wants a diamond

NOTE: then yan will keep running away unless you give all the other 8 monster the gems they want.

```
----[ Equipment ]----
----[ Weapons ]----
----[ Zidane - Daggers ]----
_____
     | Dagger
|Attack power: | 12
|Sell:
         | 160
|Buy:
          | 320
|Statues effect: | -NIL-
|Abilities: | Flee(40A)
_____
|Name:
          | Mage Masher
|Attack power: | 14
|Sell:
          | 250
      | 500
|Buy:
|Statues effect: | Silence
|Abilities: | Flee(40A), Detect(40A)
_____
          | Mythril Dagger
|Name:
|Attack power: | 18
|Sell: | 4/3
|Statues effect: | -NIL-
|Abilities: | Bandit(40S)
_____
          | Butterfly Sword
|Attack power: | 21
         | 300
|Sell:
       | 850
|Buy:
|Statues effect: | Silence
|Abilities: | What's That?(30A)
          | Protect Girls(35S)
______
          | The Orge
|Name:
|Attack power: | 24
|Sell:
       | 650
| 700
|Buy:
|Statues effect: | Darkness
|Abilities: | Soul Blade (40A)
_____
          | Gladius
|Attack power: | 30
         | 1105
|Sell:
      | 2300
|Statues effect: | Slow
|Abilities: | Annoy(40A), Lucky 7(85A)
|Name:
          | Exploda
|Attack power: | 31
          | 1400
|Sell:
          | 1000
```

|Statues effect: | Trouble

Name:	Rune Tooth
Attack power:	37
Sell:	1900
Buy:	2000
Statues effect:	Poison
Abilities:	Lucky 7(85A)
======================================	======================================
Attack power:	42
Sell:	3000
Buy:	6000
Statues effect:	-NIL-
Abilities:	Flee(40A)
======================================	======================================
Attack power:	44
Sell:	3500
Buy:	1 9000
	Confuse
Abilities:	Thievery(100A)
======================================	======================================
Attack power:	53
Sell:	4750
Buy:	1 12000
_	Petrify
	Annoy(40A)
========= Name:	======================================
Attack power:	62
Sell:	16000
Buy:	6500
	Doom
Abilities: =======	Sacrifice ==================
 Name:	Orichalcon
Attack power:	71
Sell:	8500
Buy:	17000
Statues effect:	-NIL-
Abilities: =======	Detect(40A) ====================================
 Name:	The Tower
Attack power:	86
Sell:	15000
Buy:	-NIL-
	Mini
Abilities: ========	lucky 7(85A),Thievery(100A)
 Name:	Ultima Weapon
Attack power:	100
Sell:	20000
Buy:	-NIL-
	Sleep
Abilities:	Flee(40A)

```
| Rod
|Attack power: | 11
|Sell:
             | 130
            | 260
|Buy:
|Statues effect: | -NIL-
|Abilities: | Cure(55A), Pancea(15A),
             | Protect(40A)
_____
             | Air Racket
|Name:
|Attack power: | 13
|Sell:
            | 200
|Buy:
             | 400
|Statues effect: | Wind
|Abilities: | Scan(25A), Pancea(15A)
_____
            | Mythril Rod
|Attack power:
            | 14
|Sell:
             | 280
            | 760
|Buy:
|Statues effect: | -NIL-
|Abilities: | Life(30A), Silence(30A),
             | Shell(35A)
_____
            | Stardust Rod
|Name:
|Attack power: | 16
|Sell:
             | 380
|Buy:
             | 760
|Statues effect: | Shadow damage reduced by 50%|
|Abilities: | Ability up(60S), Reflect(20A)|
            | Float(20A)
_____
             | Multina Racket
|Name:
|Attack power:
            | 17
             | 375
|Sell:
            | 750
|Buy:
|Statues effect: | Wind
          \mid Blind(40A),Stone(25A),
|Abilities:
            | Shell(35A)
______
|Name:
            | Healing Rod
|Attack power:
            | 23
|Sell:
             1 885
            | 1770
|Buy:
|Statues effect: | -NIL-
|Abilities:
            \mid Healer(30S), Cura(50A),
            | Life(30A)
_____
|Name:
            | Magic Racket
|Attack power:
            | 23
|Sell:
            | 675
            | 1350
|Buy:
|Statues effect: | Wind, raises holy element atk|
|Abilities: | Berserk(30A), Mini(40A), |
            | Cure(30A)
______
             | Asura's Rod
|Name:
|Attack power:
            | 27
|Sell:
            | 1590
```

```
| 3180
|Buy:
|Statues effect: | Holy
            | Mini(40A), Confuse(34A),
            | Silence(30A)
_____
            | Mythril Racket
|Name:
|Attack power: | 27
|Sell:
            | 1125
            | 2250
|Buy:
|Statues effect: | Wind
|Abilities: | Reflect(20A), Shell(35A),
            | Protect(30A)
| Wizard's Rod
|Attack power:
            | 31
            | 1995
|Sell:
            | 4000
|Buy:
|Statues effect: | -NIL-
|Abilities:
            | Curaga (155A), Protect (30A),
            | Shell(35A)
_____
            | Priest's Racket
|Name:
|Attack power:
            | 35
|Sell:
            | 4000
|Buy:
            | 11000
|Statues effect: | Wind
|Abilities: | Silence(30A), Might(25A)
_____
            | Whale Whisker
|Name:
|Attack power:
            | 36
            | 5140
|Sell:
|Buy:
            | -NIL-
|Statues effect: | -NIL-
          | Curaga(155A),Life(30A),
|Abilities:
            | Break(35A)
______
            | Tiger Racket
|Name:
|Attack power:
            | 45
            | 2900
|Sell:
            | -NIL-
|Buy:
|Statues effect: | Wind
|Abilities: | Dispel(25A)
______
----[ Eiko - Flutes, Racket ]----
_____
|Name:
            | Air Racket
            | 13
|Attack Power:
|Sell:
            | 200
            | 400
|Buy:
|Statues effect: | Wind
|Abilities: | Scan(25A), Pancea(15A)
_____
|Name:
            | Golem's Flute
|Attack Power:
            | 17
|Sell:
            | 1350
            | 2700
|Buy:
|Statues effect: | -NIL-
| Abilities: | Auto-Regan(35S), Cura(40A),
```

```
| Life(35A)
             | Multina Racket
|Attack Power:
             | 17
|Sell:
             1 375
|Buy:
             | 750
|Statues effect: | Wind
|Abilities:
            | Stona(25A), Shell(35A),
             | Blind(40A)
| Lamia's Flute
|Name:
|Attack Power:
             | 21
|Sell:
             | 1900
             | 3800
|Buy:
|Statues effect: | -NIL-
|Abilities: | Float(25A), Stona(25A),
             | Silence(25A)
| Magic Racket
|Attack Power:
             | 23
             | 675
|Sell:
             | 1350
|Buy:
|Statues effect: | Wind, Raises Holy Elem.ATK
|Abilities:
            | Berserk(30A), Mini(40A),
             | Cure(30A)
_____
             | Fairy Flute
|Name:
|Attack Power:
             | 24
|Sell:
             | 2250
|Buy:
             | 4500
|Statues effect: | -NIL-
|Abilities:
             | Esuna(80A), Haste(30A),
             | Regen (30A)
_____
|Name:
             | Hameline
             | 27
|Attack Power:
|Sell:
             | 2850
|Buy:
             | 5700
|Statues effect: | -NIL-
|Abilities: | Curaga(80A), Might(25A),
             | Jewel(50A)
_____
             | Mythril Racket
             | 27
|Attack Power:
             | 1125
|Sell:
             | 2250
|Buy:
|Statues effect: | Wind
|Abilities: | Reflec(20A), Shell(35A),
             | Protect(30A)
_____
|Name:
             | Siren's Flute
|Attack Power:
             | 30
|Sell:
             | 3500
             | 7000
|Buy:
|Statues effect: | -NIL-
|Abilities:
             | Full-life(90A), Dispel(25A), |
             | Esuna(80A)
             | Angel Flute
|Name:
|Attack Power:
             1 33
```

Sell:  Buy:	4150   -NIL-	
Statues effect:	-NIL-	
Abilities:	Holy(110A),Esuan(80A),	i
I	Curaga(80A)	İ
======================================	======================================	===
Attack Power:	35	
Sell:	4000	i
Buy:	11000	i
	Wind	i
Abilities:	Silence(30A),Might(25A)	İ
======================================	======================================	===
Attack Power:	45	
Sell:	2900	1
Buy:	-NIL-	
Statues effect:	Wind	
Abilities:	Dispel(25A)	1
[ Steiner - S	words ]	
======================================	======================================	
Attack Power:	12	
Sell:	165	Ī
Buy:	330	1
Statues effect:	-NIL-	1
Abilities:	Beast Killer(55S)	
Name:	Iron Sword	
Attack Power:	16	- 1
Sell:	330	
Buy:	660	- 1
Statues effect:	-NIL-	
Abilities: ========	Minus Strike(35A)	 ====
Name:	Mythril Sword	
Attack Power:	20	
Sell:	650	
Buy:	1300	
•	-NIL-	
Abilities: ========	Armor Break(30A)	 ===
Name:	Blood Sword	I
Attack Power:	24	
Sell:	950	
Buy:	-NIL-	
•	-NIL-	
Abilities: =========	Darkside(30A) ====================================	 ===
Name:	Ice Brand	1
Attack Power:	35	
Sell:	1890	
Buy:	3780	
Statues effect:	Freeze, Ice Elem. ATK	
Abilities: ========	Mental Break(45A)	 ====
Name:	Coral Sword	1

```
|Attack Power: | 38
|Sell:
            | 2000
|Buy:
            | 4000
|Statues effect: | Thunder
|Abilities: | Charge!(30A)
_____
            | Diamond Sword
|Name:
|Attack Power: | 42
            | 2350
|Sell:
|Buy:
            | 4700
|Statues effect: | -NIL-
|Abilities: | Power Break(40A)
| Flame Sabre
            | 46
|Attack Power:
|Sell:
            | 2595
|Buy:
            | 5190
|Statues effect: | Heat, Fire Elem. ATK
|Abilities: | Magic Break(25A)
______
            | Rune Blade
|Name:
|Attack Power: | 57
|Sell:
            | 4450
|Buy:
            | -NIL-
|Statues effect: | Darkness
|Abilities: | Lai Strike(40A)
_____
|Name:
            | Defender
|Attack Power:
            | 65
|Sell:
            | 4670
            | 9340
|Buy:
|Statues effect: | Thunder/ice Damage down 50% |
|Abilities: | Thunder Slash(30A)
_____
|Name:
            | Ultima Sword
            | 74
|Attack Power:
|Sell:
            | 7000
|Buy:
            | 14000
|Statues effect: | Sleep
|Abilities: | Stock Break(35A)
______
|Name:
            | Excalibur
|Attack Power:
            | 77
|Sell:
            | 9500
|Buy:
            | -NIL-
|Statues effect: | Holy
|Abilities: | Climhazzard(70A)
_____
|Name:
            | Ragnarok
|Attack Power:
            | 87
|Sell:
            | 14500
            | -NIL-
|Statues effect: | Slow
|Abilities: |Shock(30A), Thunder Slash(30A)|
| Excalibur II
|Name:
|Attack Power:
            | 108
|Sell:
            | 19500
            | -NIL-
|Buy:
|Statues effect: | -NIL-
```

```
|Abilities:
            | Minus Strike(35A),
             | Climhazzard(80A),
            | Stock Break(35A)
_____
----[ Vivi - Staffs ]-----
_____
|Name:
            | Mage Staff
|Attack Power:
            | 12
            | 160
|Sell:
|Buy:
            | 320
|Statues effect: | -NIL-
|Abilities: | Fire(25A)
______
            | Flame Staff
|Name:
            | 16
|Attack Power:
            | 550
|Sell:
|Buy:
            | 1100
|Statues effect: | Fire
|Abilities: | Fira(50A), Sleep(20A)
| Ice Staff
|Name:
|Attack Power:
            | 16
|Sell:
            | 490
            | 980
|Buy:
|Statues effect: | Ice
|Abilities: | Bizzara(50A), Slow(20A)
_____
|Name:
            | Lightning Staff
            | 16
|Attack Power:
            | 600
|Sell:
|Buy:
            | 1200
|Statues effect: | Thunder
|Abilities: | Thundara(50A), Poison(35A)
| Oak Staff
|Name:
|Attack Power:
            | 23
|Sell:
            1 1200
            | 2400
|Buy:
|Statues effect: | Slow
|Abilities: |Stop(25A),Bio(40A),Drain(60A)|
______
|Name:
            | Cypress Pile
            | 27
|Attack Power:
            | 1600
|Sell:
            | 3200
|Buy:
|Statues effect: | Confuse
|Abilities:
          | Demi(30A), Break(30A),
            | Comet (55A)
_____
|Name:
            | Octagon Rod
|Attack Power:
            | 29
            | 2250
|Sell:
|Buy:
            | 4500
|Statues effect: | Abosrbs Wind/water Elem.Atk |
            | Trouble, Raises water Elem |
             | Atk.
            | Firaga(75A),Bizzaga(85A), |
|Abilities:
             | Thundaga (80A)
```

Name:	High Mage Staff
Attack Power:	32
Sell:	3000
Buy:	6000
Statues effect:	Silence
Abilities:	Meteor(95A),Osmose(70A)
 Name:	======================================
Attack Power:	
Sell:	5000
Buy:	-NIL-
Statues effect:	'
Abilities:	•
[ Freya - Pol	earms ]
 Name:	   Javelin
	18
Sell:	440
Buy:	880
Statues effect:	
	Dragon Killer(70S)
	:======================================
Name:	Mythril Spear
Attack Power:	20
Sell:	550
Buy:	1100
Statues effect:	-NIL-
Abilities:	Rei's Wind(40A)
Name:	Partisan
Attack Power:	25
Sell:	800
Buy:	1600
Statues effect:	-NIL-
Abilities:	Lancer(20A), High Tide(20S)
 Name:	
Attack Power:	31
Sell:	1215
Buy:	2430
-	Freeze, Ice Elem.ATK
Abilities:	White Dew(90A)
WITTCIES.	:=====================================
Name:	Trident
Attack Power:	37
Sell:	1790
Buy:	3580
Statues effect:	Darkness
Abilities:	Luna(30A)
 Name:	Heavy Lance
Attack Power:	Heavy Lance   42
	•
Sell:	2350
Buy:	4700
Statues effect:	Stop
Abilities:	Six Dragons(25A)

```
|Name:
            | Obelisk
|Attack Power: | 52
|Sell:
            | 3000
|Buy:
            | -NIL-
|Statues effect: | Petrify
|Abilities: | Cherry blossom(40A),
            | Initiative(95S)
______
|Name:
            | Holy Lance
|Attack Power:
            | 62
|Sell:
            | 5500
            | 11000
|Statues effect: | Holy Elem.ATK
|Abilities: | Dragon's Crest(25A),
            | Rei's Wind(40A)
_____
            | Kain's Lance
|Name:
|Attack Power:
            | 71
|Sell:
            | 7500
            | -NIL-
|Buy:
|Statues effect: | Confuse
|Abilities: | Dragon's Crest(45A),
             | Cherry Blossom(40A),
            | White Draw(90A)
_____
            | Dragon's Hair
|Name:
|Attack Power:
            | 77
|Sell:
             | 11750
|Buy:
            | -NIL-
|Statues effect: | -NIL-
|Abilities: | Dragon Breath(205A)
_____
----[ Quina - Forks ]----
_____
|Name:
            | Fork
            | 21
|Attack Power:
|Sell:
            | 550
            | 1100
|Buy:
|Statues effect: | -NIL-
|Abilities: | High Tide(250S)
_____
|Name:
            | Needle Fork
|Attack Power:
            | 34
|Sell:
            | 1550
            | 3100
|Buy:
|Statues effect: | Petrify
|Abilities: | High Tide(250S)
_____
|Name:
            | Mythril Fork
            | 42
|Attack Power:
|Sell:
            | 2350
|Buy:
            | 4700
|Statues effect: | -NIL-
|Abilities: | High Tide(250S)
|Name:
            | Silver Fork
|Attack Power:
            | 53
```

\_\_\_\_\_\_

```
1 3700
|Sell:
            | 7400
|Buy:
|Statues effect: | Slow
|Abilities:
         | High Tide(250S)
| Bistro Fork
|Name:
|Attack Power:
           | 68
|Sell:
            | 5150
            | 10300
|Buy:
|Statues effect: | Sleep
|Abilities: | High Tide(250S)
_____
            | Gastro Fork
|Name:
|Attack Power:
           | 77
|Sell:
            | 6650
            | -NIL-
|Buy:
|Statues effect: | Stop
|Abilities: | High Tide(250S)
_____
----[ Amarant - Fists Weapon ]----
_____
            | Cat's Claw
|Attack Power:
           | 23
            | 2000
|Sell:
            | 4000
|Buy:
|Statues effect: | -NIL-
|Abilities: | Chakra(30A), Counter(240S)
______
            | Poison Knuckles
|Name:
           | 33
|Attack Power:
|Sell:
            | 2500
|Buy:
            | 5000
|Statues effect: | Poison
|Abilities: | Spare Change(90A),
            | Counter(240S)
_____
            | Mythril Claws
|Name:
|Attack Power:
            | 39
            | 3250
|Sell:
            | 6500
|Buy:
|Statues effect: | -NIL-
|Abilities: | Curse(20A), Counter(240S)
_____
|Name:
            | Scissor Fangs
|Attack Power:
           | 45
            1 4000
|Sell:
            8000
|Buy:
|Statues effect: | Vemon
|Abilities:
            | Aura(25A), Counter(240S)
_____
            | Dragon's Claw
           | 53
|Attack Power:
|Sell:
            | 5180
            | -NIL-
|Buy:
|Statues effect: | Water
|Abilities: | No Mercy(25A), Counter(240S) |
_____
            | Tiger Fangs
|Name:
```

```
|Attack Power: | 62
|Sell:
            | 13500
|Statues effect: | -NIL-
|Abilities: | Revive(35A), Counter(240S)
_____
            | Avenger
|Name:
|Attack Power: | 70
|Sell:
            8000
|Buy:
            | 16000
|Statues effect: | Death Blow
|Abilities: | Demi Shock(50A), Counter(240S)|
| Duel Claws
            | 75
|Attack Power:
|Sell:
            9000
|Buy:
            | 16000
|Statues effect: | Berserk
|Abilities: | Aura(25A), No Mercy(25A),
            | Counter(240S)
_____
            | Kaiser Knuckles
|Name:
|Attack Power:
            | 75
|Sell:
            9000
|Buy:
            | 18000
|Statues effect: | Wind Elem.ATK, Trouble
|Abilities: | Countdown(40A), Curse(20A), |
            | Counter(240S)
_____
|Name:
            | Rune Claws
            | 83
|Attack Power:
|Sell:
            | 14400
|Buy:
            | -NIL-
|Statues effect: | Darkness
|Abilities: | Spare Change(90A),
            | Demi Shock(50A), Revive(35A) |
_____
----[ Helmets ]----
______
|Name:
           | Adamant Hat
            | 6100
|Buy:
|Sell:
           | 3050
|Magic Defense: | +33
|Magic:
           | +0
|Spirit:
           | +0
           | +0
|Evade:
|Speed:
            1 +0
|Defense:
           | +3
|Strength:
           | +0
           | Elemental defense: Thunder damage
           | reduced by 100%.
______
|Name:
           | Bandana
            | 500
|Buy:
           | 250
|Sell:
|Magic Defense: | +12
           | +0
|Magic:
|Spirit:
           | +1
```

```
|Evade:
           | +2
|Speed:
|Defense:
           | +0
|Strength:
           | +0
|Effect:
           | -NIL-
______
           | Barbut
|Name:
|Buy:
           | 600
|Sell: | 300
|Magic Defense: | +9
|Magic:
          | +0
|Spirit:
           | +1
|Evade:
           | +0
|Speed:
            | +0
           | +0
|Defense:
|Strength:
           | +0
           | -NIL-
|Effect:
______
           | Black Hood
|Buy:
           | 2550
           | 1275
|Sell:
|Magic Defense: | +27
|Magic:
           | +0
|Spirit:
            | +0
|Evade:
           | +0
           | +0
|Speed:
|Defense:
           | +0
|Strength:
           | +0
|Effect:
            | Elemental defense: Water/Fire/
           | Thunder damage reduced by 50%.
______
           | Bronze Helmet
|Name:
|Buy:
           | 330
|Sell:
            | 165
|Magic Defense: | +0
|Magic:
          | +0
           | +0
|Spirit:
|Evade:
           | +0
|Speed:
            | +0
|Defense:
           | +0
|Strength:
           | +0
|Effect
           | Elemental defense: Water damage
           | reduced by 50%.
_____
           | Circle
Name
           | 20000
|Buy:
           | 6500
|Sell:
|Magic Defense: | +51
           | +0
|Magic:
|Spirit:
           | +0
           | +0
|Evade:
|Speed:
           | +0
           | +0
|Defense:
           | +0
|Strength:
|Effect:
           | Elemental defense: Earth damage
           | reduced by 100%.
_____
           | Coronet
|Name:
           | 4400
|Buy:
|Sell:
           | 2200
```

```
|Magic Defense: | +35
|Magic:
|Spirit:
           | +0
           | +0
|Evade:
           | +0
|Speed:
|Defense:
           | +1
|Strength:
           | +0
           | Elemental defense :
           | Wind damaged reduced by 100%.
_____
           | Cross Helmet
|Name:
           | 2200
|Buy:
|Sell:
          | 1100
|Magic Defense: | +16
|Magic:
          | +0
|Spirit:
           | +0
           | +0
|Evade:
|Speed:
           | +0
|Defense:
           | +0
|Strength:
           | +1
|Effect:
           | -NIL-
______
         | Dark Hat
|Name:
           | 1800
|Buy:
|Sell:
          | 900
|Magic Defense: | +21
          | +0
|Magic:
|Spirit:
           | +0
|Evade:
           | +0
|Speed:
           | +0
           | +0
|Defense:
          | +0
|Strength:
|Effect:
          | Elemental Defense: Ice damage
           | reduced by 100%.
______
|Name:
           | Diamond
           | 3000
|Buy:
|Sell: | 1500
|Magic Defense: | +20
|Magic:
          | +0
|Spirit:
           | +1
|Evade:
           | +0
|Speed:
           | +0
           | +0
|Defense:
|Strength:
           | +0
|Effect:
           | -NIL-
______
|Name: | Feather Hat
|Buy:
           | 200
|Sell:
          | 100
|Magic Defense: | +7
|Magic:
           | +0
           | +1
|Spirit:
|Evade:
           | +0
|Speed:
           | +0
|Defense:
          | +0
           | +0
|Strength:
|Effect:
          | Raises Wind Elemental Attack.
______
|Name:
           | Flash Hat
```

```
1 5200
|Buy:
|Sell:
           | 2600
|Magic Defense: | +37
|Magic:
            | +0
            | +0
|Spirit:
|Evade:
           | +2
            | +1
|Speed:
|Defense:
           | +0
|Strength:
            | +0
|Effect:
           | Raises thunder/Holy elemental attack.
______
           | Genji Helmet
|Name:
|Buy:
            | NA
|Sell:
            | 1
|Magic Defense: | +29
|Magic: | +2
           | +0
|Spirit:
|Evade:
            | +0
            | +0
|Speed:
|Defense:
           | +2
           | +0
|Strength:
           | -NIL-
|Effect:
______
            | Golden Hairpin
|Name:
|Buy:
           | 3700
           | 1850
|Sell:
|Magic Defense: | +32
|Magic:
           | +1
|Magic Evade: | +2
|Spirit:
           | +0
|Evade:
           | +0
|Speed:
           | +0
|Defense:
           | +0
|Strength:
            | +0
|Effect:
           | Raises water elemental attack.
______
           | Golden Skullcap
|Name:
            | 15000
|Buy:
            1 6000
|Sell:
|Magic Defense: | +47
|Magic:
           | +0
           | +0
|Spirit:
|Evade:
            | +0
|Speed:
            1 +0
|Defense:
            | +2
|Strength:
           | +0
           | Elemental defense: Earth damage reduced |
           | by 50%, Raises water elemental attack. |
______
|Name:
            | Gold Helmet
            | 1800
|Buy:
           | 900
|Sell:
|Magic Defense: | +13
           | +1
|Magic:
|Spirit:
           | +0
|Evade:
           | +0
            | +0
|Speed:
|Defense:
           | +0
           | +0
|Strength:
|Effect:
            | -NIL-
```

```
| Grand Helmet
|Name:
           | 20000
|Buy:
            | 7000
|Sell:
|Magic Defense: | +33
|Magic:
           | +0
|Spirit:
           | +0
|Evade:
           | +0
|Speed:
            | +1
|Defense:
           | +0
|Strength:
           | +0
|Effect:
           | -NIL-
______
|Name:
           | Green Beret
|Buy:
           | 2180
|Sell:
           | 1090
|Magic Defense: | +23
|Magic:
           | +0
|Spirit:
            | +0
           | +0
|Evade:
           | +1
|Speed:
|Defense:
           | +0
|Strength:
           | +1
|Efect:
            | -NIL-
______
|Name:
           | Headgear
|Buy:
           | 330
|Sell:
           | 165
|Magic Defense: | +0
|Magic:
           | +0
           | +0
|Spirit:
           | +0
|Evade:
|Speed:
           | +0
|Defense:
            | +0
|Strength:
           | +0
|Effect:
           | Elemental defense: Water damage
           | reduced by 50%.
______
           | Holy Miter
|Name:
|Buy:
           | 8300
           | 4150
|Sell:
|Magic Defense: | +39
|Magic:
           | +1
           | +2
|Spirit:
|Evade:
           | +0
           | +0
|Speed:
           | +0
|Defense:
           | +0
|Strength:
            | -NIL-
|Effect:
______
|Name:
           | Iron Helmet
           | 450
|Buy:
         | 225
|Sell:
|Magic Defense: | +7
|Magic:
           | +0
|Spirit:
           | +1
|Evade:
           | +0
            | +0
|Speed:
|Defense:
           | +0
|Strength:
           | +0
```

```
|Effect:
           | -NIL-
           | Kaiser Helmet
           | 7120
|Buy:
|Sell:
           | 3560
|Magic Defense: | +26
           | +1
|Magic:
|Spirit:
           | +0
|Evade:
            | +0
           | +0
|Speed:
|Defense:
           | +0
|Strength:
           | +1
|Effect:
           | -NIL-
_____
           | Lamia's Tiara
|Name:
|Buy:
           | 800
|Sell:
          | 400
|Magic Defense: | +17
|Magic:
            | +1
|Spirit:
           | +1
|Evade:
           | +0
           | +0
|Speed:
|Defense:
           | +0
|Strength:
           | +0
|Effect:
           | Elemental Defense: Wind damage
           | reduced by 50%.
______
           | Leather Hat
|Name:
|Buy:
            | 150
|Sell:
           | 75
|Magic Defense: | +6
           | +0
|Magic:
|Spirit:
           | +0
|Evade:
            | +0
|Speed:
           | +0
|Defense:
           | +0
           | +0
|Strength:
|Effect:
           | -NIL-
_____
           | Mage's Hat
|Name:
           | 600
|Buy:
           | 300
|Sell:
|Magic Defense: | +14
           | +1
|Magic:
|Spirit:
           | +0
           | +0
|Evade:
           | +0
|Speed:
|Defense:
           | +0
           | +0
|Strength:
|Effect:
           | Raises Holy/Shadow Elem. attack.
______
|Name:
           | Magus Hat
            | 400
|Buy:
           | 200
|Sell:
|Magic Defense: | +10
|Magic:
           | +0
|Spirit:
           | +0
           | +0
|Evade:
|Speed:
           | +0
|Defense:
           | +0
```

```
| +0
|Strength:
|Effect: | Raises Ice Elemental Attack.
______
           | Mantra Band
          | 1500
|Buy:
          | 750
|Sell:
|Magic Defense: | +19
|Magic:
          | +1
|Spirit:
          | +1
|Evade:
          | +0
|Speed:
          | +0
          | +1
|Defense:
|Strength:
          | +0
|Effect:
           | -NIL-
_____
|Name:
          | Mythril Helmet
          | 1000
|Buy:
|Sell:
        | 500
|Magic Defense: | +11
          | +0
|Magic:
          | +1
|Spirit:
          | +0
|Evade:
|Speed:
          | +0
|Defense:
          | +0
|Strength:
          | +0
          | Raises holy-elemental attack.
|Effect:
______
      | Platinum Helmet
|Name:
|Buy:
           | 4600
|Sell:
          | 2300
|Magic Defense: | +23
          | +0
|Magic:
|Spirit:
          | +0
|Evade:
           | +0
|Speed:
           | +0
|Defense:
          | +0
|Strength:
          | +0
          | Elemental defense: Ice damage reduced
|Effect:
           | by 50%.
______
|Name:
       | Red Hat
          | 3000
|Buy:
|Sell: | 1500
|Magic Defense: | +33
|Magic: | +0
|Spirit:
          | +0
          | +0
|Evade:
           | +0
|Speed:
          | +1
|Defense:
|Strength:
          | +0
          | Raises fire elemental attack.
______
          | Ritual Hat
|Name:
          | 1000
|Buy:
|Sell:
          | 500
|Magic Defense: | +16
|Spirit:
          | +0
          | +0
|Evade:
           | +0
|Speed:
|Defense:
          | +1
```

```
|Strength: | +1
          | -NIL-
|Effect:
______
|Name:
          | Rubber Helmet
          | 250
|Buy:
|Sell:
          | 125
|Magic Defense: | +5
|Magic:
          | +0
|Spirit:
          | +0
|Evade:
          | +0
|Speed:
          | +0
          | +0
|Defense:
|Strength:
          | +0
|Effect:
          | Elemental defense: Thunder damage reduced|
          | by 50%.
______
          | Steepled Hat
|Name:
|Buy:
           | 260
|Sell:
           | 130
|Magic Defense: | +9
|Magic: | +0
          | +0
|Spirit:
|Evade:
          | +0
|Speed:
           | +0
|Defense:
          | +0
          | +1
|Strength:
          | -NIL-
|Effect:
______
          | Straw Hat
|Name:
|Buy:
          | NA
          | 750
|Sell:
|Magic Defense: | +0
|Magic:
          | +0
|Spirit:
           | +0
|Evade:
          | +0
|Speed:
          | +0
|Defense:
          | +0
|Strength:
          | +0
|Effect:
           | -NIL-
______
      | Thief Hat
|Name:
          | 7100
|Buy:
|Sell: | 3550
|Magic Defense: | +38
|Magic: | +0
|Spirit:
          | +0
|Evade:
          | +3
           | +2
|Speed:
          | +0
|Defense:
|Strength:
          | +0
|Effect:
           | -NIL-
______
          | Twist Headband
|Name:
          | 1200
|Buy:
|Sell:
          | 600
|Magic Defense: | +17
|Magic:
          | +0
          | +0
|Spirit:
|Evade:
           | +0
|Speed:
           1 +0
```

```
|Defense:
           1 +0
|Strength:
            | +1
           | Raises Earth Elemental attack.
______
----[ Armors ]----
______
|Name:
            | Adaman Vest
           | 1600
|Buy:
|Sell:
           | 800
|Magic Defense: | +2
|Magic:
           | +0
|Magic Evade: | +0
|Spirit:
           | +0
|Evade:
           | +0
|Speed:
           | +0
|Defense:
           | +14
|Strength:
            | +0
|Moogle says: | Very durable vest. Elemental fire damage |
           | reduced by 50%.
______
           | Aloha T-Shirt
|Name:
            | NA
|Buy:
|Sell:
           | 9500
|Magic Defense: | +0
           | +0
|Magic:
|Magic Evade: | +0
|Spirit:
            | +0
|Evade:
           | +0
|Speed:
           | +0
           | +0
|Strength:
|Moogle says: | Provides a southern, tropical feel.
______
|Name:
           | Black Robe
           | 8000
|Buy:
           | 14500
|Sell:
|Magic Defense: | +4
|Magic:
            | +2
|Magic Evade: | +0
           | +0
|Spirit:
           | +0
|Evade:
           | +0
|Speed:
           | +43
|Defense:
           | +0
|Strength:
|Moogle says: | Robe made for black mages. Raises Shadow |
           | Elemental attack.
______
           | Brave Suit
|Name:
|Buy:
           | 26000
           | 11250
|Sell:
|Magic Defense: | +0
|Magic:
           | +0
|Magic Evade: | +0
|Spirit:
           | +1
|Evade:
           | +0
           | +0
|Speed:
           | +42
|Defense:
            | +0
|Strength:
|Moogle says: | Extremely durable suit. Raises fire
```

```
| elemental attack.
|Name:
             | Brigandine
             | 4300
|Buy:
|Sell:
             | 2150
|Magic Defense: | +0
            | +0
|Magic:
|Magic Evade: | +0
|Spirit:
             | +0
|Evade:
            | +0
|Speed:
            | +0
|Defense:
            | +20
|Strength:
             | +1
|Moogle says:
             | Clothes that raises strength.
______
|Name:
            | Bronze Armor
|Buy:
             | 650
|Sell:
            | 325
|Magic Defense: | +0
|Magic:
            | +0
|Magic Evade: | +0
|Spirit:
            | +0
|Evade:
            | +0
|Speed:
             | +0
            | +9
|Defense:
            | +0
|Strength:
|Moogle says:
            | Armor made of bronze. Elemental defense: |
            | Wind damage reduced by 50%.
_____
|Name:
             | Bronze Vest
            | 670
|Buy:
|Sell:
            | 335
|Magic Defense: | +1
|Magic:
|Magic Evade: | +0
|Spirit:
            | +1
|Evade:
            | +0
|Speed:
             | +0
             | +9
|Defense:
|Strength:
            | +0
|Moogle says: | Plate made of bronze.
______
             | Carabini Mail
|Name:
             | 12300
|Buy:
|Sell:
            | 6150
|Magic Defense: | +1
|Magic:
            | +0
|Magic Evade: | +0
|Spirit:
             | +1
|Evade:
            | +0
|Speed:
             | +1
            | +39
|Defense:
|Strength:
             | +0
            | Armor protected by extraordinary powers. |
|Moogle says:
______
|Defense Item: | Chain Mail
            | 1200
|Buy:
|Sell:
            | 600
|Magic Defense: | +0
|Magic:
            | +0
```

```
|Magic Evade: | +0
|Spirit:
|Evade:
           | +0
            | +0
|Speed:
|Defense:
           | +12
|Strength:
           | +0
|Moogle says: | Armor made with chains. Elemental
           | defense: Earth damage reduced by 50%.
______
            | Chain Plate
|Name:
           | 810
|Buy:
|Sell:
           | 405
|Magic Defense: | +0
|Magic:
            | +0
|Magic Evade: | +0
|Spirit:
           | +0
|Evade:
           | +0
|Speed:
           | +0
|Defense:
           | +10
|Strength:
           | +1
|Moogle says: | Plate that provides brimming strength.
______
           | Cotton Robe
|Name:
            | 1000
|Buy:
|Sell:
           | 2000
|Magic Defense: | +2
           | +1
|Magic:
|Magic Evade: | +0
|Spirit:
            | +0
|Evade:
           | +0
|Speed:
           | +0
|Defense:
           | +10
|Strength:
           | +1
|Moogle says: | Ordinary robe.
______
           | Dark Gear
|Name:
           | 16300
|Buy:
|Sell: | 8150
|Magic Defense: | +0
|Magic: | +0
|Magic Evade: | +0
|Spirit:
           | +3
           | +0
|Evade:
           | +0
|Speed:
|Defense:
           | +37
|Strength:
            | +0
|Moogle says: | Gear that raises spirit.
______
           | Demon's Mail
|Name:
|Buy:
           | 5900
           | 2950
|Sell:
|Magic Defense: | +0
|Magic:
           | +0
|Magic Evade: | +0
|Spirit:
           | +0
|Evade:
           | +0
           | +0
|Speed:
           | +27
|Defense:
           | +0
|Strength:
|Moogle says: | Armor made in the dark world. Absorbs
```

```
| shadow elemental attack. Raises shadow
             | elemental attack.
______
             | Demon's Vest
|Name:
             | 10250
|Buy:
|Sell:
            | 3600
|Magic Defense: | +0
|Magic:
            | +1
|Magic Evade:
            | +0
|Spirit:
             | +0
|Evade:
            | +0
|Speed:
            | +0
|Defense:
            l +31
|Strength:
             | +0
|Moogle says:
            | Supposedly, a vest that belonged to a
             | demon. Elemental defense: Reduces shadow |
             | damage by 50%.
______
             | Diamond Armor
            | 8800
|Buy:
            | 4400
|Sell:
|Magic Defense: | +2
|Magic:
            | +1
|Magic Evade:
            | +0
|Spirit:
            | +0
            | +0
|Evade:
|Speed:
            | +0
|Defense:
            | +33
|Strength:
             | +1
|Moogle says:
            | Armor made of diamond.
______
            | Dragon Mail
|Name:
|Buy:
             14000
|Sell:
             | 7000
|Magic Defense: | +0
|Magic:
            | +1
|Magic Evade: | +0
|Spirit:
            | +0
             | +0
|Evade:
|Speed:
            | +0
|Defense:
            | +42
|Strength:
            | +1
|Moogl says: | Armor made from a dragon's scales.
______
            | Gaia Gear
|Name:
             | 8700
|Buy:
            | 4350
|Sell:
|Magic Defense: | +2
|Magic:
             | +0
|Magic Evade:
            | +0
|Spirit:
             | +0
|Evade:
            | +0
             | +0
|Speed:
|Defense:
             | +25
|Strength:
            | +0
|Moogle says: | Robe blessed by the earth god. Absorbs
             | Earth elemental attack. Raises Earth
             | elemental attack.
______
|Name:
             | Genji Armor
```

```
|Buy:
            | NA
|Sell:
            | 1
|Magic Defense: | +1
|Magic:
            | +2
|Magic Evade: | +0
|Spirit:
           | +0
           | +0
|Evade:
|Speed:
           | +0
|Defense:
           | +45
|Strength:
           | +0
|Moogle says: | Very famous brand of armor.
______
           | Glutton's Robe
            | 6000
|Buy:
|Sell:
           | 8000
|Magic Defense: | +4
           | +1
|Magic:
|Magic Evade: | +0
|Spirit:
            | +0
           | +0
|Evade:
           | +0
|Speed:
           | +41
|Defense:
|Strength:
            | +1
|Moogle says: | Robe worn by Qus.
______
           | Gold Armor
|Name:
|Buy:
            | 2950
|Sell:
           | 1475
|Magic Defense: | +0
|Magic:
           | +1
|Magic Evade: | +0
|Spirit:
           | +0
|Evade:
           | +0
|Speed:
            | +0
|Defense:
           | +19
           | +0
|Strength:
|Moogle says: | Armor made of gold.
______
|Name:
            | Judo Uniform
           | 5000
|Buy:
           | 2500
|Sell:
|Magic Defense: | +0
|Magic:
           | +0
           | +0
|Magic Evade:
|Spirit:
           | +1
|Evade:
           | +0
           | +0
|Speed:
           | +23
|Defense:
           | +1
|Strength:
|Moogle says: | Clothes from a foreign land.
______
            | Leather Shirt
|Name:
            | 270
|Buy:
|Sell:
            | 135
|Magic Defense: | +0
|Magic:
            | +0
|Magic Evade: | +0
           | +0
|Spirit:
|Evade:
            | +0
|Speed:
            | +0
```

```
|Defense:
           | +6
|Strength:
           | +0
|Moogle says: | Clothes made of leather.
______
|Defense Item: | Light Robe
|Buy:
          | 20000
           | 20000
|Sell:
|Magic Defense: | +6
|Magic:
            | +1
|Magic Evade: | +0
|Spirit:
           | +1
           | +0
|Evade:
|Speed:
           | +0
|Defense:
           | +41
           | +6
|Strength:
|Moogle says:
           | -NIL-
______
           | Linen Cuirass
|Name:
            800
|Buy:
|Sell:
           | 400
|Magic Defense: | +0
           | +1
|Magic:
|Magic Evade: | +0
|Spirit:
            | +0
|Evade:
           | +0
           | +0
|Speed:
|Defense:
           | +10
|Strength:
           | +0
|Moogle says: | Armor packed with magic.
______
           | Magician Cloak
|Name:
           | 1850
|Buy:
|Sell:
           | 925
|Magic Defense: | +2
|Magic:
          | +1
|Magic Evade: | +0
|Spirit:
           | +0
|Evade:
           | +0
|Speed:
            | +0
|Defense:
           | +15
           | +0
|Strength:
|Moogle says: | Cloak that holds magic powers. Raises Ice|
     | Elemental attack.
_____
|Name:
           | Magician Robe
           | 3000
|Buy:
           | 4000
|Sell:
|Magic Defense: | +3
           | +2
|Magic:
|Magic Evade: | +0
           | +0
|Spirit:
|Evade:
           | +0
           | +0
|Speed:
           | +21
|Defense:
|Strength:
           | +0
|Moogle says: | Robe made for mages.
______
|Name:
           | Minvera's Plate
           | 12200
|Buy:
|Sell:
           | 6100
```

```
|Magic Defense: | +1
|Magic: | +2
|Magic Evade: | +0
|Spirit:
           | +0
|Evade:
           | +0
|Speed:
           | +0
           | +34
|Defense:
|Strength:
           | +1
|Moogle says: | Plate worn by women.
______
           | Mythril Armor
|Name:
           | 1830
|Buy:
|Sell: | 915
|Magic Defense: | +0
|Magic:
          | +0
|Magic Evade: | +0
           | +0
|Spirit:
|Evade:
           | +0
|Speed:
            | +0
           | +15
|Defense:
|Strength:
           | +0
|Moogle says: | Armor made of mythril. Elemental defense: |
   | Water damage reduced by 50%.
______
|Name:
           | Mythril Vest
           | 1180
|Buy:
           | 590
|Sell:
|Magic Defense: | +0
|Magic:
|Magic Evade: | +0
|Spirit: | +0
           | +0
|Evade:
|Speed:
           | +0
|Defense:
            | +12
|Strength:
           | +0
|Moogle says: | Vest broided with mythril. Elemental
         | defense: Water damage reduced by 50%.
______
|Name:
           | Ninja Gear
|Buy:
           | 14000
           | 7000
|Sell:
|Magic Defense: | +0
|Magic: | +0
|Magic Evade: | +0
|Spirit:
           | +0
           | +0
|Evade:
|Speed:
           | +1
|Defense:
           | +35
           | +0
|Strength:
|Moogle says: | Gear that makes you light-footed. Absorbs|
           | shadow elemental attack.
_____
           | Plate Mail
|Name:
           | 2320
|Buy:
|Sell:
           | 1160
|Magic Defense: | +1
|Magic:
           | +0
|Magic Evade: | +0
           | +1
|Spirit:
|Evade:
           | +0
```

```
|Speed:
           1 +0
|Defense:
|Strength:
           | +0
|Moogle says: | Armor that raises spirit.
_____
           | Platina Armor
|Name:
           | 10500
|Buy:
|Sell:
           | 5250
|Magic Defense: | +0
|Magic:
           | +0
|Magic Evade: | +0
           | +0
|Spirit:
|Evade:
           | +0
|Speed:
            | +0
           | +36
|Defense:
|Strength:
           | +0
|Moogle says: | Armor made of platinum. Elemental
         | defense: Ice damage reduced by 100%.
______
|Name:
           | Power Vest
           | 7200
|Buy:
           | 3600
|Sell:
|Magic Defense: | +0
|Magic:
|Magic Evade: | +0
|Spirit:
           | +0
           | +0
|Evade:
|Speed:
           | +0
|Defense:
            | +27
|Strength:
           | +2
|Moogle says: | Raises strength.
______
       | Robe of Lords
|Name:
|Buy:
            30000
           | 26000
|Sell:
|Magic Defense: | +5
           | +1
|Magic:
|Magic Evade: | +0
|Spirit:
            | +1
|Evade:
           | +0
|Speed:
           | +1
           | +46
|Defense:
           | +1
|Strength:
|Moogle says: | The greatest robe. Elemental defense:
           | Wind damage reduced by 100%.
| Rubber Suit
|Name:
            | 20000
|Buy:
           | 10000
|Sell:
|Magic Defense: | +1
|Magic:
           | +0
|Magic Evade: | +3
           | +0
|Spirit:
|Evade:
           | +2
|Speed:
           | +0
|Defense:
           | +39
           | +0
|Strength:
|Moogle says: | Suit worn by women. Elemental defense:
| Thunder damage reduced by 100%.
_____
```

```
| Shield Armor
|Name:
|Buy:
            | 4300
           | 2150
|Sell:
|Magic Defense: | +5
|Magic:
           | +0
|Magic Evade: | +0
           | +0
|Spirit:
|Evade:
           | +0
|Speed:
            | +0
           | +23
|Defense:
|Strength:
           | +0
|Moogle says: | Armor that provides excellent protection.|
            | Elemental defense: Earth damage reduced |
            | by 50%.
______
|Name:
            | Silk Robe
            | 2000
|Buy:
|Sell:
         | 2900
|Magic Defense: | +2
|Magic:
           | +1
|Magic Evade: | +0
|Spirit:
           | +0
|Evade:
           | +0
|Speed:
            | +0
|Defense:
           | +16
           | +1
|Strength:
|Moogle says: | Robe made of silk.
______
|Name:
            | Silk Shirt
|Buy:
            | 400
           | 200
|Sell:
|Magic Defense: | +0
|Magic:
           | +0
|Magic Evade: | +0
|Spirit:
           | +0
|Evade:
           | +0
            | +0
|Speed:
|Defense:
           | +7
|Strength:
            1 +0
|Moogle says: | Silk burns easily. Elemental defense:
           | Thunder damage reduced by 50%.
______
           | Survival Vest
|Name:
|Buy:
            1 2900
|Sell:
           | 1450
|Magic Defense: | +17
|Magic:
           | +0
|Magic Evade: | +0
|Spirit:
            | +2
|Evade:
           | +0
           | +0
|Speed:
|Defense:
           | +0
|Strength:
            | +0
           | Vest that raises spirit.
|Moog;e says:
______
            | Tin Armor
|Name:
            | 50000
|Buy:
|Sell:
           | 10
|Magic Defense: | +27
|Magic:
       | +0
```

```
|Magic Evade: | +17
|Spirit:
           | +32
|Evade:
            | +0
|Speed:
           | +62
|Defense:
|Strength:
           | +0
|Moogle says: | Tin armor that looks like a toy.
______
|Name:
           | White Robe
|Buy:
           8000
|Sell:
           | 14500
|Magic Defense: | +4
|Magic:
           | +2
|Magic Evade: | +0
|Spirit:
           | +0
|Evade:
           | +0
           | +0
|Speed:
|Defense:
           | +42
|Strength:
            | +0
|Moogle says: | Robe made for white mages. Raises holy
           | elemental attack.
_____
----- [ Arm Gear ] -----
______
|Name:
           | Aegis Gloves
           | 7000
|Buy:
            | 3500
|Sell:
|Magic Defense: | +0
|Magic:
          | +0
|Magic Evade: | +10
|Spirit:
           | +0
|Evade:
            | +30
|Speed:
           | +0
|Defense:
           | +1
|Strength:
           | +0
         | Gloves worn exclusively by knights. Nulls fire damage.
_____
           | Bone Wrist
|Name:
           | 330
|Buy:
           | 165
|Sell:
|Magic Defense: | +0
|Magic:
            1 +0
|Magic Evade: | +9
           | +0
|Spirit:
           | +13
|Evade:
           | +0
|Speed:
|Defense:
           | +0
|Strength:
           | +1
           | Wristlet made from bones. Raises Earth elemental attack.
______
|Name:
           | Bracer
           | 24000
|Buy:
|Sell:
           | 4000
|Magic Defense: | +0
|Magic:
           | +0
|Magic Evade: | +18
|Spirit:
            | +0
|Evade:
           | +35
```

```
| +0
|Speed:
|Defense:
            | +0
|Strength:
           | +1
            | Bracer used my gamblers. Raises wind elemental attack.
|Comment:
_____
           | Bronze Gloves
|Name:
            | 480
|Buy:
|Sell:
           | 240
|Magic Defense: | +0
|Magic:
           | +0
|Magic Evade: | +2
           | +1
|Spirit:
|Evade:
           | +8
|Speed:
            | +0
|Defense:
           | +0
|Strength:
           | +0
           | Gloves made of bronze.
|Comment:
______
           | Chimera Armlet
|Buy:
           | 1200
           | 600
|Sell:
|Magic Defense: | +0
|Magic:
           | +0
|Magic Evade: | +14
|Spirit:
           | +0
           | +22
|Evade:
|Speed:
           | +0
|Defense:
           | +0
|Strength:
            | +0
|Comment:
           | Armlet adorned with Chimera wings. Elemental defense:
           | Holy damage reduced by 100%.
______
|Name:
           | Defense Gloves
|Buy:
            | 6000
           | 3000
|Sell:
|Magic Defense: | +1
           | +0
|Magic:
|Magic Evade: | +20
|Spirit:
|Evade:
           | +25
           | +0
|Speed:
|Defense:
           | +1
           | +0
|Strength:
           | Protects you from various attacks. Elemental defense: Fire/
           | Ice/Thunder damage reduced by 50%.
______
           | Diamond Gloves
|Name:
            | 2000
|Buy:
           | 1000
|Sell:
|Magic Defense: | +0
|Magic:
           | +0
|Magic Evade: | +13
           | +0
|Spirit:
           | +19
|Evade:
|Speed:
           | +0
|Defense:
            | +0
|Strength:
           | +0
|Comment:
           | Gloves made of diamond. Elemental defense: Water damage
| reduced by 100%.
______
```

```
| Dragon Wrist
|Name:
|Buy:
            | 4800
           | 2400
|Sell:
|Magic Defense: | +1
           | +0
|Magic:
|Magic Evade: | +12
           | +1
|Spirit:
|Evade:
           | +0
|Speed:
            | +28
           | +0
|Defense:
           | +0
|Strength:
|Comment:
           | Wristlet made from dragon bones. Elemental defense: Reduces
           | shadow damage by 50%.
______
           | Egoist's Armlet
|Name:
|Buy:
           | 2000
           | 1000
|Sell:
|Magic Defense: | +0
|Magic:
|Magic Evade: | +20
           | +0
|Spirit:
|Evade:
           | +20
           | +0
|Speed:
|Defense:
            | +0
|Strength:
           | +0
           | Armlet made in the dark world. Elemental defense: Shadow
|Comment:
           | damage reduced by 100%.
______
           | Genji Gloves
|Name:
|Buy:
           | NA
           | 1
|Sell:
|Magic Defense: | +0
|Magic:
           | +2
|Magic Evade: | +17
|Spirit:
           | +0
           | +27
|Evade:
|Speed:
           | +0
|Defense:
           | +0
           | +0
|Strength:
           | Very famous brand of gloves.
|Comment:
______
           | Glass Armlet
|Name:
|Buy:
           1 250
|Sell:
           | 125
|Magic Defense: | +0
|Magic:
           | +0
|Magic Evade: | +7
           | +0
|Spirit:
|Evade:
           | +10
|Speed:
           | +0
|Defense:
            | +0
|Strength:
           | +0
|Comment:
           | Armlet made of glass. Elemental defense: Water damage
            | reduced by 50%.
______
            | Guantlets
|Name:
           8000
|Buy:
|Sell: | 4400
|Magic Defense: | +0
|Magic:
           | +0
```

```
|Magic Evade: | +7
|Spirit:
           | +27
|Evade:
           | +1
|Speed:
|Defense:
           | +0
           | +0
|Strength:
           | Gloves worn by swordsmen. Elemental defense: Fire/Earth/
|Comment:
           | Water/Wind damage reduced by 50%.
______
           | Jade Armlet
|Name:
           | 3400
|Buy:
|Sell:
           | 1700
|Magic Defense: | +2
|Magic:
|Magic Evade: | +27
|Spirit:
           | +0
|Evade:
           | +0
|Speed:
           | +0
|Defense:
            | +0
|Strength:
           | +0
           | Armlet made of jade. Raises holy elemental attack.
|Comment:
______
           | Leather Wrist
|Name:
            | 200
|Buy:
|Sell:
           | 100
|Magic Defense: | +0
           | +0
|Magic:
|Magic Evade: | +5
|Spirit:
|Evade:
           | +7
|Speed:
           | +0
           | +0
|Defense:
|Strength:
           | +0
            | Wristlet that raises spirit when equipped.
______
           | Magic Armlet
|Name:
           | 1000
|Buy:
|Sell:
        | 500
|Magic Defense: | +1
|Magic: | +2
|Magic Evade: | +16
|Spirit:
           | +0
           | +16
|Evade:
           | +0
|Speed:
|Defense:
           | +0
|Strength:
            | +0
|Comment:
          | Armlet packed with magic.
_____
           | Mythril Armlet
|Name:
|Buy:
           | 500
           | 250
|Sell:
|Magic Defense: | +0
|Magic:
           | +0
|Magic Evade: | +11
|Spirit:
           | +1
|Evade:
           | +17
           | +0
|Speed:
           | +0
|Defense:
           | +0
|Strength:
|Comment:
           | Armlet made of mythril.
```

```
______
          | Mythril Gloves
|Name:
|Buy:
          | 980
           | 490
|Sell:
|Magic Defense: | +0
|Magic:
          | +0
|Magic Evade: | +7
|Spirit:
          | +1
|Evade:
          | +13
          | +0
|Speed:
|Defense:
          | +0
|Strength:
          | +0
|Comment: | Gloves made of mythril.
| N-Kai Armlet
|Name:
|Buy:
          | 3000
          | 1500
|Sell:
|Magic Defense: | +0
|Magic:
|Magic Evade: | +0
|Spirit:
          | +2
          | +27
|Evade:
          | +0
|Speed:
|Defense:
           | +2
|Strength:
          | +0
          | Armlet formerly worn by a ninja.
|Comment:
______
       | Pearl Armlet
|Name:
|Buy:
           | NA
|Sell:
          | 490
|Magic Defense: | +0
          | +0
|Magic:
|Magic Evade: | +0
|Spirit:
           | +0
|Evade:
          | +0
          | +0
|Speed:
|Defense:
          | +0
|Strength:
          | +0
|Comment:
          | Provies a southern, tropical feel.
______
       | Power Wrist
|Name:
          | 5100
|Buy:
|Sell: | 2550
|Magic Defense: | +0
|Magic: | +0
|Magic Evade: | +10
|Spirit:
          | +0
          | +30
|Evade:
          | +0
|Speed:
|Defense:
          | +0
|Strength:
           | +2
|Comment:
         | Wristlet guard that raises strength when equipped.
______
          | Silver Gloves
|Name:
|Buy:
          | 720
          | 360
|Sell:
|Magic Defense: | +0
|Magic:
          | +0
|Magic Evade: | +5
|Spirit:
          | +0
```

```
|Evade:
           | +10
|Speed:
           | +0
|Defense:
           | +0
|Strength:
           | +0
|Comment:
           | Combat gloves. Elemental defense: Ice damage reduced by
           | 50%.
______
           | Thief Gloves
|Name:
            | 50000
|Buy:
           | 25000
|Sell:
|Magic Defense: | +0
           | +0
|Magic:
|Magic Evade: | +13
|Spirit:
            | +0
|Evade:
           | +26
|Speed:
           | +1
|Defense:
           | +0
           | +0
|Strength:
           | Gloves used by thieves.
______
           | Thunder Gloves
|Name:
           | 1200
|Buy:
        | 600
|Sell:
|Magic Defense: | +0
|Magic:
           | +0
|Magic Evade: | +10
|Spirit:
           | +0
|Evade:
           | +16
|Speed:
            | +0
|Defense:
           | +0
|Strength:
           | +0
|Comment:
           | Gloves with a thunder god's power dwelling inside.
| Elemental damage reduced by 50%. Raises Thunder element
            | attack.
______
           | Venetia Shield
|Name:
           | 2800
|Buy:
|Sell:
        | 1400
|Magic Defense: | +1
|Magic:
          | +1
|Magic Evade: | +26
|Spirit:
           | +0
           | +17
|Evade:
           | +0
|Speed:
|Defense:
           | +0
|Strength:
           | +1
|Comment:
          | Popular shield among soldiers.
______
           | Wrist
|Name:
|Buy:
           | 130
|Sell:
           | 65
|Magic Defense: | +0
|Magic:
           | +0
|Magic Evade: | +3
|Spirit:
           | +0
           | +5
|Evade:
|Speed:
           | +0
|Defense:
           | +0
           | +0
|Strength:
|Comment:
           | Regular wristlet.
```

```
----- [ Add-ons ] -----
_______
            | Amethyst
|Name:
            | 200
|Buy:
|Sell:
           | 1
|Magic Defense: | +0
|Magic:
           | +0
|Magic Evade:
           | +0
|Spirit:
           | +0
|Evade:
           | +0
|Speed:
            | +0
           | +0
|Defense:
           | +0
|Strength:
|What it does: | Resotes HP. It cannot be used in the field. Equip as an
           | Add-On.
______
|Name:
           | Ancient Aroma
           | NA
|Buy:
|Sell:
           | 1
|Magic Defense: | +0
|Magic:
|Magic Evade: | +0
|Spirit:
           | +0
|Evade:
           | +4
|Speed:
           | +0
|Defense:
            | +0
|Strength:
           | +1
|What it does: | Item that radiates a mysterious light. Raises Shadow
           | elemental attacks.
______
            | Angel Earrings
|Name:
|Buy:
           8000
           | 10000
|Sell:
|Magic Defense: | +0
|Magic:
           | +0
|Magic Evade:
            1 +0
|Spirit:
           | +0
            | +0
|Evade:
           | +0
|Speed:
           | +2
|Defense:
|Strength:
           | +2
|What it does: | Holy earrings worn by women. Raises holy elemental attacks.
_____
           | Anklet
|Name:
            1 4000
|Buy:
|Sell:
            | 1600
|Magic Defense: | +0
|Magic:
            | +3
|Magic Evade: | +0
|Spirit:
            | +1
|Evade:
            | +5
|Speed:
           | +0
|Defense:
            | +0
|Strength:
           | +0
|What it does: | Anklet adorned with a four-leaf clover that raises spirit.
______
|Name:
            | Aquamarine
```

```
|Buy:
           | NA
|Sell:
|Magic Defense: | +0
|Magic:
            | +0
|Magic Evade: | +0
|Spirit:
           | +0
           | +0
|Evade:
|Speed:
           | +0
|Defense:
           | +0
|Strength:
           | +0
|What it does: | Restores HP. It cannot be used in the field. Equip as an
           | Add-On.
_____
           | Barette
|Buy:
           | 1800
|Sell:
           | 3500
|Magic Defense: | +1
|Magic:
           | +1
|Magic Evade: | +0
|Spirit:
           | +1
           | +0
|Evade:
|Speed:
           | +0
|Defense:
           | +0
|Strength:
           | +3
|What it does: | Hair ornament enchanced with various powers, worn by women.
           | Raises Ice elemental attacks.
______
           | Battle Boots
|Name:
|Buy:
            | 6500
|Sell:
           | 10500
|Magic Defense: | +1
           | +0
|Magic:
|Magic Evade: | +0
|Spirit:
|Evade:
           | +0
           | +0
|Speed:
           | +2
|Defense:
|Strength:
           | +2
|What it does: | Combat boots.
______
        | Black Belt
|Name:
           | 4000
|Buy:
|Sell: | 5500
|Magic Defense: | +0
|Magic: | +0
|Magic Evade: | +0
|Spirit:
           | +2
           | +0
|Evade:
           | +0
|Speed:
|Defense:
           | +1
|Strength:
           | +2
|What it does: | Belt that raises Strength. Raises wind elemental attack.
______
           | Cachusha
|Name:
|Buy:
           | 1000
           | 1500
|Sell:
|Magic Defense: | +1
|Magic:
           | +2
|Magic Evade: | +0
|Spirit:
           | +1
```

```
|Evade:
           | +0
|Speed:
|Defense:
           | +0
|Strength:
           | +0
|What it does: | Hair ornament enchanted with various powers, worn by women.
           | Raises fire elemental attacks.
______
           | Coral Ring
|Name:
            | 1200
|Buy:
           | 2000
|Sell:
|Magic Defense: | +0
           | +0
|Magic:
|Magic Evade: | +3
|Spirit:
            | +2
|Evade:
           | +0
|Speed:
           | +0
|Defense:
           | +0
|Strength:
           | +0
|What it does:
            | Ring adorned by corals. Absorbs thunder elemental attacks.
______
|Name:
           | Dark Matter
|Buy:
           l NA
|Sell:
           | 1
|Magic Defense: | +0
|Magic:
           | +2
|Magic Evade: | +0
|Spirit:
           | +0
|Evade:
           | +0
|Speed:
            | +0
|Defense:
           | +0
|Strength:
           | +3
|What it does: | Deals damage to the target. Equip as an Add-On.
______
|Name:
            | Desert Boots
|Buy:
           | 300
           | 750
|Sell:
|Magic Defense: | +0
|Magic:
           | +1
           | +0
|Magic Evade:
|Spirit:
           | +1
|Evade:
           | +2
           | +0
|Speed:
|Defense:
           | +0
           | +0
|Strength:
|What it does: | Boots with good traction.
______
|Name:
           | Diamond
            | NA
|Buy:
|Sell:
           | 1
|Magic Defense: | +0
|Magic:
            | +0
|Magic Evade: | +0
            | +0
|Spirit:
|Evade:
            1 +0
|Speed:
           | +0
|Defense:
            | +0
|Strength:
           | +0
|What it does: | Restores HP. It cannot be used in the field. Equip as an
| Add-On.
______
```

```
| Emerald
|Name:
|Buy:
            | NA
|Sell:
            | 1
|Magic Defense: | +0
           | +0
|Magic:
|Magic Evade: | +0
|Spirit:
           | +0
|Evade:
            | +0
|Speed:
            | +0
           | +0
|Defense:
           | +0
|Strength:
|What it does: | Restores HP. It cannot be used in the field. Equip as an
           | Add-On.
______
|Name:
            | Extension
            | 3500
|Buy:
           | 5000
|Sell:
|Magic Defense: | +1
|Magic:
|Magic Evade: | +0
|Spirit:
           | +1
|Evade:
           | +0
|Speed:
            | +0
|Defense:
            | +1
|Strength:
           | +1
|What it does: | Hair ornament enchanted with various powers, worn by women.
           | Raises elemental thunder attacks.
______
            | Fairy Earrings
|Name:
|Buy:
            | 3200
            | 3000
|Sell:
|Magic Defense: | +0
|Magic:
           | +0
|Magic Evade: | +2
|Spirit:
           | +2
           | +2
|Evade:
|Speed:
            | +0
|Defense:
            | +0
            | +0
|Strength:
|What it does: | Earrings that raise Spirit. Raises wind elemental attacks.
______
|Name:
           | Feather Boots
            1 4000
|Buy:
|Sell:
            | 3000
|Magic Defense: | +0
|Magic:
           | +0
|Magic Evade: | +0
           | +0
|Spirit:
            | +3
|Evade:
|Speed:
            | +0
|Defense:
            | +0
           | +0
|Strength:
|What it does: | Boots that are light as a feather. Absorbs Earth elemental
            | attack.
______
            | Garnet
|Name:
            | 350
|Buy:
           | 1
|Sell:
|Magic Defense: | +0
|Magic:
           1 +0
```

```
|Magic Evade: | +0
|Spirit:
|Evade:
           | +0
            | +0
|Speed:
           | +0
|Defense:
|Strength:
           | +0
|What it does: | Restores HP. It cannot be used in the field. Equip as an
           | Add-On.
______
|Name:
           | Germinas Boots
           | 900
|Buy:
           | 2000
|Sell:
|Magic Defense: | +0
|Magic:
            | +0
|Magic Evade: | +0
|Spirit:
           | +0
|Evade:
           | +2
|Speed:
           | +0
|Defense:
            | +0
|Strength:
           | +1
|What it does: | Boots that raise strength. Raises Earth elemental attack.
______
           | Glass Buckle
|Name:
            | 500
|Buy:
|Sell:
           | 800
|Magic Defense: | +0
           | +1
|Magic:
|Magic Evade: | +5
|Spirit:
            | +2
|Evade:
           | +0
           | +0
|Speed:
           | +0
|Defense:
|Strength:
           | +1
|What it does:
            | Buckle protected by mysterious powers.
______
           | Gold Choker
|Name:
           | 1300
|Buy:
|Sell: | 2000
|Magic Defense: | +1
|Magic:
           | +2
|Magic Evade: | +0
|Spirit:
           | +0
           | +2
|Evade:
           | +0
|Speed:
|Defense:
           | +0
|Strength:
           | +0
|What it does: | Magic choker. Elemental defense: Wind damage reduced by
      | 50%. Raises shadow elemental attacks.
______
|Name:
           | Lapis Lazuli
|Buy:
            | 400
           | 1
|Sell:
|Magic Defense: | +0
           | +0
|Magic:
|Magic Evade: | +0
           | +0
|Spirit:
|Evade:
           | +0
|Speed:
           | +0
           | +0
|Defense:
|Strength:
           1 +0
```

```
|What it does: | Restores HP. It cannot be used in the field. Equip as an
   | Add-On.
______
|Name:
           | Madain's Ring
           | 3000
|Buy:
|Sell:
           | 3750
|Magic Defense: | +2
|Magic:
           | +0
|Magic Evade: | +0
|Spirit:
           | +2
|Evade:
           | +0
           | +0
|Speed:
|Defense:
           1 +0
|Strength:
            | +0
|What it does: | Ring used as a charm since ancient times. Absorbs Ice
           | elemental attacks.
______
           | Magician Shoes
|Name:
            | 1500
|Buy:
|Sell:
           | 3750
|Magic Defense: | +0
           | +2
|Magic:
|Magic Evade: | +6
|Spirit:
            | +0
|Evade:
           | +0
           | +0
|Speed:
|Defense:
           | +0
|Strength:
           | +0
|What it does:
            | Shoes packed with magic.
______
           | Maiden Prayer
|Name:
           | NA
|Buy:
|Sell:
           | 1
|Magic Defense: | +1
|Magic:
           | +1
|Magic Evade: | +3
|Spirit:
           | +0
|Evade:
           | +0
|Speed:
            1 +0
|Defense:
           | +0
|Strength:
           | +0
|What it does: | Item that has a nice fragrance. Raises holy elemental
      | attacks.
______
|Name:
           | Moonstone
|Buy:
            | NA
|Sell:
           | 1
|Magic Defense: | +0
           | +0
|Magic:
|Magic Evade: | +0
           | +0
|Spirit:
|Evade:
           | +0
           | +0
|Speed:
|Defense:
           | +0
|Strength:
           | +0
|What it does: | Restores HP. It cannot be used in the field. Equip as an
           | Add-On.
______
           | Opal
|Name:
|Buy:
           | 100
```

```
|Sell:
            | 1
|Magic Defense: | +0
|Magic:
           | +0
|Magic Evade: | +0
|Spirit:
            | +0
|Evade:
           | +0
            | +0
|Speed:
|Defense:
           | +0
|Strength:
            | +0
|What it does: | Restores HP. It cannot be used in the field. Equip as an
           | Add-On.
______
           | Pearl Rouge
|Name:
            | 5000
|Buy:
           | 2000
|Sell:
|Magic Defense: | 0
           | +2
|Magic:
|Magic Evade: | +4
|Spirit:
            | +4
|Evade:
           | +0
            | +0
|Speed:
|Defense:
           | +0
           | +0
|Strength:
|What it does: | Rouge used by women that draws out Holy power. Elemental
           | Defense: Holy damage reduced by 50%. Raises water elemental
            | attacks.
______
           | Peridot
|Name:
|Buy:
            | 100
|Sell:
           | 1
|Magic Defense: | +0
           | +0
|Magic:
|Magic Evade: | +0
|Spirit:
|Evade:
           | +0
            | +0
|Speed:
|Defense:
           | +0
|Strength:
           | +0
|What it does: | Restores HP. It cannot be used in the field. Equip as an
           | Add-On.
______
           | Phoenix Pinion
|Name:
            1 300
|Buy:
           | 1000
|Sell:
|Magic Defense: | +0
|Magic:
           | +0
|Magic Evade: | +0
           | +0
|Spirit:
            | +0
|Evade:
|Speed:
           | +0
|Defense:
           | +0
            | +0
|Strength:
|What it does: | Cures KO. It cannot be used in the field.
______
|Name:
            | Promist Ring
            | 6000
|Buy:
           | 4500
|Sell:
|Magic Defense: | +0
           | +0
|Magic:
|Magic Evade: | +0
```

```
1 +0
|Spirit:
|Evade:
            | +3
|Speed:
            | +0
|Defense:
            | +0
            | +2
|Strength:
|What it does: | Ring that raises strength.
______
           | Protect Ring
|Name:
|Buy:
            | 40000
           | 20000
|Sell:
|Magic Defense: | +3
           | +0
|Magic:
|Magic Evade: | +6
|Spirit:
            | +1
|Evade:
           | +4
|Speed:
            | +0
|Defense:
           | +2
|Strength:
           | +0
|What it does:
            | Protects you from various attacks. Elemental defense:
           | All elemental damage reduced by 50%.
_____
            | Pumice
|Name:
            | 50000
|Buy:
|Sell:
            | 1
|Magic Defense: | +2
|Magic:
           | +1
|Magic Evade: | +0
|Spirit:
           | +0
|Evade:
            | +0
|Speed:
            | +1
|Defense:
           | +1
|Strength:
            | +0
|What it does: | 'Summon the beast from the dark.'
______
           | Pumice Piece
            | 25000
|Buy:
|Sell:
            | 1
|Magic Defense: | +1
|Magic:
|Magic Evade: | +0
           | +5
|Spirit:
|Evade:
           | +0
            | +0
|Speed:
|Defense:
            1 +0
|Strength:
           | +2
|What it does: | 'Put it together with the other piece.' Absorbs Holy/Shadow
           | elemental attacks.
______
            | Rebirth Ring
|Name:
|Buy:
            | 7000
            | 5000
|Sell:
|Magic Defense: | +2
|Magic:
           | +0
|Magic Evade: | +0
|Spirit:
           | +4
|Evade:
           | +0
|Speed:
            | +0
            | +0
|Defense:
            | +0
|Strength:
|What it does: | Ring with a phoenix's power dwelling inside. Raises holy
```

```
| Reflect Ring
            | 7000
|Buy:
            | 3500
|Sell:
|Magic Defense: | +1
           | +0
|Magic:
|Magic Evade: | +0
|Spirit:
            | +1
|Evade:
           | +0
            | +0
|Speed:
           | +0
|Defense:
|Strength:
            | +1
|What it does:
            | Ring enchanted with the spell 'Reflect.'
______
            | Ribbon
|Name:
|Buy:
            | NA
|Sell:
           | 1
|Magic Defense: | +1
|Magic:
           | +3
|Magic Evade: | +4
|Spirit:
           | +1
|Evade:
            | +5
|Speed:
            | +0
|Defense:
            | +1
            | +1
|Strength:
|What it does: | Item that always keeps Mog beside you. Abosrbs Water/Wind
            | elemental attacks. Elemental defense: Fire/Ice/Thunder/Holy
| damage reduced by 50%.
______
|Name:
            | Rosetta Ring
            | 24000
|Buy:
|Sell:
           | 18000
|Magic Defense: | +3
|Magic:
           | +1
|Magic Evade: | +2
|Spirit:
           | +0
|Evade:
            | +2
|Speed:
            1 +0
|Defense:
            | +1
|Strength:
            | +0
|What it does: | Ring with a fire god's spirit dwelling inside. Absorbs fire
      | elemental attack.
______
|Name:
            | Ruby
|Buy:
            | NA
|Sell:
            | 1
|Magic Defense: | +0
           | +0
|Magic:
|Magic Evade: | +0
           | +0
|Spirit:
|Evade:
            | +0
            | +0
|Speed:
            | +0
|Defense:
|Strength:
            | +0
|What it does: | Restores HP. It cannot be used in the field. Equip as an
           | Add-On.
______
           | Running Shoes
|Name:
|Buy:
            | 12000
```

| elemental attacks.

```
|Sell:
           | 16500
|Magic Defense: | +0
|Magic:
           | +0
|Magic Evade: | +4
|Spirit:
           | +0
|Evade:
           | +4
           | +2
|Speed:
|Defense:
           | +0
|Strength:
            | +0
|What it does: | Shoes that enable you to walk with light steps.
______
           | Power Belt
|Name:
           1 2000
|Buy:
            | 3500
|Sell:
|Magic Defense: | +0
|Magic: | +0
|Magic Evade: | +0
|Spirit:
           | +0
|Evade:
            | +0
|Speed:
           | +0
           | +2
|Defense:
|Strength:
           | +3
|What it does: | Belt that raises strength.
______
|Name:
           | Sandals
           | NA
|Buy:
           | 600
|Sell:
|Magic Defense: | +0
|Magic:
|Magic Evade: | +0
|Spirit:
           | +0
|Evade:
           | +0
|Speed:
           | +0
|Defense:
            | +0
|Strength:
           | +0
|What it does: | Provides a southern, tropical feel.
______
|Name:
           | Sapphire
            1 200
|Buv:
|Sell:
           | 1
|Magic Defense: | +0
|Magic:
           | +0
|Magic Evade: | +0
|Spirit:
            1 +0
|Evade:
           | +0
|Speed:
           | +0
|Defense:
           | +0
           | +0
|Strength:
|What it does: | Restores HP. It cannot be used in the field. Equip as an
           | Add-On.
______
|Name:
           | Topaz
            | 100
|Buy:
|Sell:
           | 1
|Magic Defense: | +0
|Magic:
            | +0
|Magic Evade: | +0
|Spirit:
           | +0
|Evade:
           | +0
|Speed:
           1 +0
```

```
|Defense:
            1 +0
|Strength:
|What it does: | Restores HP. It cannot be used in the field. Equip as an
             | Add-On.
_____
             | Yellow Scarf
|Name:
            | 400
|Buy:
|Sell:
            | 900
|Magic Defense: | +1
|Magic:
            | +0
|Magic Evade: | +0
            | +0
|Spirit:
|Evade:
            | +0
|Speed:
             | +0
|Defense:
            | +0
            | +2
|Strength:
|What it does: | Scarf that raises Strength.
______
----[ The Characters ]----
______
----[ Zidane ]----
The main character of the game and always the hero of the day. Mind is always
thinking about girls and can't stop thinking of them for even one second(i'm
serious!!)Also he begins to have a crush on Garnet (the cute sweetie pie) along
the journey.
Also he has the ability to steal from enemy and this is very important.you
want all the goodies a boss carries to go to waste don't you:) Blow is his
command
box when not in trance:
|----|
| Attack |
| Steal |
| Skills |
| Items |
Now for his Trance abilities. His trance abilities is very different from the
rest of his friends. First of all if you want to learn a new trance skill,
you need to learn a new Abilitiy from your weapon. For E.g If you want to use
The Free energy skill, you must first learn the Flee ability. If you still, don't
know what i'm talking about...Email me.And also his Trnace command box looks
like this:
|----|
| Attack |
| Steal |
Dyne
| Items |
```

Trance command: Dyne

|----|

```
Name | Area of Effect| Abilities to learn | MP required |
          Single
                    Flee
| Free Energy
        10
| Tidal Flame
        All
                Detect
                           12
        | Single | What's That?! |
| Scoop Art
                               14
| Shift Break
        All
               Soul Blade |
                               16
|Stellar circle 5| Single
                    Annoy
                               24
                1
                            Sacriface
                               32
| Meo Twister |
           All
                1
                           | Single |
| All |
                  Lucky Seven
| Solution 9
                           48
| Grand lethal |
                    Thievery
                           - 1
                               60
Skills Zidane can learn
        |Type |Description
                           |Equipment
_______
        | A |Cast trouble on one
                           |Gladius,Sargatanas
Annoy
_______
        | A | See what items enemy carries | Mage Masher, Orichaclon
______
tooth |
        | | | it deals big damage
                           |The tower, Thief hat
______
       | A |Escape from battle
IFlee
                           |Dagger, Mage masher, Zorlin
shape |
                           |Ultima weapon, Germinas
        boots. |
______
|Soul Blade
       | A |Cast darkness to one
                           |The Orge
 ______
|Sacriface | A |Kills oneself to restore
                           |Exploda, Masamune
           |party's HP and MP fully
......
       | A |Deals damge to one
|Thievery
                           |Angel bless, The Tower
_____
|What's That?! | A |Causes back attack |Butterfly sword
______
Abilities Zidane can learn
        |Type |Description
                           | Equipment
|Auto-Reflect | S | Reflect is cast in the start | Reflect ring
        1
           of the battle
```

```
|Auto-Float | S |Float is cast in the start of|Feather boots
              |the battle
          |Auto-Haste | S |Haste is cast in the start of|Running shoes
          |the battle
|Auto-Regen | S |Regen is cast in the start of|Golden hairpin,Brave suit
              |the battle
______
|when user dies
|Accuracy+ | S |Accuracy increase
                                  |Power wrist,Black
          |hoods,Lapiz Lazuli
|Add Statues | S |Add ststues effect to weapon |Bone wrist, Chimera Armlet
                                   |Bracer, Twisted headband
                                   |Glass buckle
______
|Antibody
          | S |guards against Venom and
                                  |Glass Armlet, Mantra band
                                   |Glass buckle, Survival vest
              |poison
|Ability up
          | S | Gains more AP after a battle | Green beret, Ribbon
                                   |Lapiz Lazuli,Brigandine
          | S |Prevents back attack
                                  |Ninja Gear, Gaminas boots
______
|Auto potion | S | Uses potion or hi potion when | Mythril vest, Demon's Vest
          damaged
                                   |Running shoes, Gold choker
______
|Bandit
          | S |increases chance of stealing |Mythril dagger, N-Kai
Armlet
          |from enemy
        | S | Prevents Heat and Freeze | Jade Armlet, Madain's ring
|Body Temp
          | Diamond
```

```
|Bug Killer
          | S |Deals lethal damage to bugs |Mythril Armlet
|Bird Killer
          | S |Deals lethal damage to flying|Adaman vest, Yellow Scarf
              |enemies
_____
|Beast Killer | S |Deals lethal damage to Beasts|Lather wrist, Egoist's
Armlet
                                   |Flash hat, Black
belt, Moonstone
______
|Bright Eyes | S |Prevents darkness
                                  |Feather hat, Ritual hat
_____
       | S |Counter attack when hit
LCounter
                                  |Ritual har, Power vest
              |physically
          |Power belt
|Clear headed | S |Prevents confusion
Beret, Circlet, Dragon's
                                   |Gear, Magician's shoes
        | S |Lowers enemy's defense
                                  |Judo uniform, Reflect ring
                                   |Diamond
|Devil Killer | S |Deals lethal damage to devils|Chain plate,Demon's vest
______
|Eye 4 Eye
          | S |Increases counter rate
                                  |Flash hat, Ninja's gear
______
          | S | Escape from battle(also gains|Wrist.Desert boots,Gold
choker |
              |money)
|Gamble Defense | S |Randomly increases defense | Twisted headband, Adamant
hat |
                                   |Power vest
          | S |+20% of maximum HP
                                   |Mantra band, Adaman hat,
                                   |Black belt,Battle boots
|High Tide
          | S |Trance faster
                                   |Jade Armlet, Dark hat
                                   |Gaia gear, Sapphire
  ______
|Insomnaic
          | S |Prevents sleep
                                  |Bandana, Gaia gear, Coral
```

```
._____
       | S | Prevents petrify and guadual | Dragon wrist, Dark
hat,Circlet |
           |petrify
       |Bronze vest, Dragon's gear
    |Long Reach | S |deals same amount of damage |Thief hat, Protect ring
           |even in back row
-----
       | S | Gain more EXP after a battle | Eqoist's Armlet, Rosetta
ring |
           |Fairy earrings
______
|Locomotion | S |Prevents Stop
                          |Black hood, Golden skullcap
|Survival vest, Demon's vest
                           |Ninja gear
______
       | S |Steal and deal damage at the |Chimera Armlet, Thief hat
           |same time
                           |Survival vest
______
|Thief Gloves
|Man Eater | S |Deasl lethal damage to humans|Bandana, Coral ring, Coronet
  ______
       | S |Uses own MP to deal more
|MP Attack
                          |Red hat, Battle boots
|damage
                           |Power belt
 ______
|Protect Girls | S |Protects girls by taking |Butterfly sword, Leather
           |damge for them
        | S |Restore HP when near Death |Brave suit ,Promist ring
|Restore HP
     |Stone Killer | S |Deals Lethal Damge to Stone |Adaman vest, Power vest
______
|Steal Gil
       | S |Steals Gil along with Items |Glass Armlet, Yellow Scarf
|Undead Killer | S |Deals Lethal Damage to undead|N-Kai
Armlet, Headgear, Ritual hat
______
---- [ Dagger/Garnet ]----
```

Thw princess of Alexandria and the prettiest girl in the history of Alexandria. Although she has a title and adored by many, she don't seem to be happy with her life and always dreaming of escaping the castle. When her chance to meet the wrld finally came, she met Zidane and felt in love with him at the. Also Because of Zidane, she lernt a lot of things which she didn't knew.

## Normal command box:

\_\_\_\_\_

|Attack |

|Summon |

|Wht Mag|

|Items |

Summon

Name	Description	Area of effec	t MP Equipments	
Shiva	Ice damage	All enemies	24 Opal	
Ifirit  Ramuh	Fire damage  Lightning damage	All enemies  All enemies	26 Topaz  22 Peridot	1
Atomos	Damage depends or	n All enemies	32 Amethyst	1
  Odin	foe's HP.  Non-elem./Death	  All enemies	  32 Dark matter	1
Leviathan	Water damage	All enemies	42 Aquamarine	
Bahamut  Ark	Non-Elem damage  Shadow damage	All enemies	56 Garnet  80 Pumice	
LUTIX	I DITAGOW GAINAGE	TAIL CHEMIES	100   1 amile	1

## White Magic

Name	Description	Area of effec	t MP Equipments
Cure 	Recovers some HP	single/all	6  Rod,Magic racket
Cura 	Recovers more HP	Single/all	12 Healing rod,Barette
Curaga 	Recovers alot of HP	Single/all	22 Wizard rod,Whale whisker
	Recover from KO	Single	8  Mythril rod,Whale
Life whisker  	Recover from KO	Single	8  Mythril rod,Whale
whisker      	Recover from KO	 	Healing rod
whisker           Scan	l 	  Single	Healing rod    4  Air racket

	Slow Petrify	1		I
Shell**	Reduces MAG ATK you	Single	   6	Mythril rod,Wizard rod
	recieve by 1/2	1		Multina racket,Mythril
	I	1	l	racket,Cotten rode
 Protect**	Reduces PHY ATK you	Single	   6	Rod,Wizard rod,Mythril
	Recieve by 1/2	1 1	l	Racket,Steepled hat
Silence*	Causes silence statues	Single	   8	Mythril rod, Asura's rod,
	1	1	l	Priest's racket,Magic
	1	1		Armlet
 Mini*	Causes mini statues	Single	   8	Asura's rod, Magic racket
	I		l 	Feather boots
Reflect**	Causes reflect statues	Single	6	Stardust rod,Mythril
	1	1	l	racket,Ruby,Reflect ring
 Confuse* iara	Causes confuse statues	Single	   8	Asura's rod,Lamia's
Berserk*	Causes berserk Statues	Single	6	Magic racket
Blind*	Causes Blind Statues			Multina racket
	Causes float statues			Feather boots,Lamia's
	I	1 1		tiara
* - see po	gative statues effect fo sitive statues effect fo  ===================================	r more details.		Equipment
	======================================		===	
I				Reflect king
	======================================			

```
-----
|Auto-haste | you go into a battle with haste on | Running Shoes
_____
|Auto-regen | you go into a battle with regen on | Golden Hairpin, Maiden
                              |Prayer, Angel Earrings,
                              |Light Robe
 ______
|Auto-life
       |you are automatically revived from KO|Rebirth Ring
       |in a battle(once per battle)
______
       |MP is increased by 20% of the max. |Angel Earrings
______
|Healer
       |restores target's HP
                             |Garnet, Anklet, Healing Rod
 ______
|Chemist | Doubles th effect of healing items | Cotton Robe, Barette,
|Madain's Ring
|Reflect-null |Nullifies reflect and attacks | Pearl Rogue, Robe of Lords
______
|Concentrate |Increases the effect of a spell
                             |Rosetta Ring, Robe of Lords
______
       |cuts MP usuage by 1/2
                             |Light Robe, Protect Ring
______
|High-tide |Trance guage fills up faster
                             |Sapphire, Minerva's Plate,
                              |Dark Hat, Gaia Gear,
                              |Jade Armlet
|Body-temp
       |Prevents freeze and heat statues
                             | Jade Armlet, Diamond, Fairy
                              |Earrings, Holy Miter,
                              |Madain's Ring
 ______
       |Gains more EXP after a battle
|Level up
                             |Extension, Pearl Rouge,
                              |Rosetta, Egoist's Armlet,
                              |Fairy Earrings
  |Ability up | Doubles the AP gain after a battle | Lapis Lazulli, Silk Robe,
|Cachusha, Ribbon, Green
```

```
|Stardust Rod
______
|Insomniac | Prevents sleep statues
                              |Bandana, Holy Miter, Coral
                               |Ring, Gaia Gear, Magician's
                               |Cloak
 |Antibody
       |Prevents poison and venom statues |Glass Buckle, Mantra Band,
                              |Glass Armlet, Survival Vest
______
|Loudmouth
       |Prevents silence statues
                               |Mage's Hat, Pearl Rouge,
                               |Golden Hairpin, Mage's Hat,
                               |White Robe
  -----
       |Prevents petrify and gradual petrify |Dragon Wrist, Dark Gear,
                               |Bronze Vest, Circlet
   ______
|Auto-potion |Automatically uses a potion when hit |Extension, Running Shoes,
                               |White Robe, Demon's Vest,
                               |Gold Choker, Mythril Vest
 _____
|Locomotion | Prevents stop Statues
                              |Black Hood, Golden
Skullcap, |
                               |Survival Vest, Demon's
Vest, |
                               |Anklet
______
                              |Magic Armlet,Magician
|Clear headed | Prevents confusion statues
Shoes, |
                               |Circlet, Lamia's Tiara,
|Dark Gear, Green Beret
       |Increases damage done by Eidolon
                              | Pumice Piece
_____
|Odin's sword*|Does damage with odin's sword |Ancient Aroma
______
* - when Odin's death misses some enemies, they are deal with damage instead.
** - Full animation
```

Beret |

Trance command: Eidolon

```
_____
|Attack |
|Eidolon|
|Wht Mag|
|Items |
Now for the description of her Trance system. At first i don't even know
what the hell is it until i ask my friend. Here goes nothing:) When in
trnace mode, the normal summon will change into the Eidolon command. When
you use the summons in the Eidolon command, it will automatically use it
every turn with fail until your trances guage is used up(it doesn't use
any MP!!)
For E.G you use bahamut when in trance, after your ATB guage fills up again,
bahamut will be cast again automatically free of charge and you can still
choose your command for this turn:)
----[ To Be Continued ]----
----[ Tetra Master ]----
                  ----[ under constrution ]----
----[ Shops ]----
I will list all the items, equipments and stuff sold by the shops in the order
of which town you are visting first
Normal shops are shown in this format
Name of item/equipment
                            buy/sell
Synth shops are shown in this format
Name of equipment buy Materials needed.
Now let us begin the list:)
Dali--disc one
>
EVE'S ITEM SHOP
                     320
Dagger
Mage Masher
                     500
                     330
Broadsword
                     660
Iron Sword
                     260
Rod
```

Trance command box:

Mage Staff

Wrist

320

130

Leather Wrist	200	
Bronze Gloves	480	
Leather Hat	150	
Feather Hat	200	
Rubber Helm	250	
Bronze Helm	330	
Leather Shirt	270	
Silk Shirt	400	
Bronze Armor	650	
>		
>		
TAVERN MEDICINE SHOP		
Potion	50	
Phoenix Down	150	
Antidote	50	
Eye Drops	50	
Tent	800	
>		
>		
Lindblumdisc one		
>		
>		
ALICE'S ITEM SHOP		
Potion	50	
Phoenix Down	150	
Echo Screen	50	
Soft	100	
Antidote	50	
Eye Drops	50	
Tent	800	
>		
>		
DRAGOOS' ARMORY		
Dagger	320	
Mage Masher	500	
Mythril Dagger	950	
Iron Sword	660	
Javelin	880	
Rod	260	
Fork	1100	
Leather Wrist	200	
Glass Armlet	250	
Bronze Gloves	480	
Silver Gloves	720	
Steepled Hat	260	
Headgear	330	
Iron Helm	450	
Leather Plate	530	
Linen Cuirass	800	
>		
>		
TORRES' SYNTHESIS SHOP	200	Doggon Maria Marka
Butterfly Sword	300	Dagger, Mage Masher
The Ogre Cotton Robe	700 1000	Mage Masher, Mage Masher
Desert Boots	300	Wrist, Steepled Hat Leather Hat, Leather Shirt
Yellow Scarf	400	Feather Hat, Steepled Hat
Glass Buckle	500	Glass Armlet, Leather Wrist
LLUSS DUCKLE		side immed, nederict with

```
>
Burmecia--disc one
ATLA'S MOGSHOP
Needle Fork
                     3100
Glass Armlet
                       250
Mythril Gloves
                       980
Steepled Hat
                       260
                       330
Headgear
Magus Hat
                       400
Linen Cuirass
                       800
Barbut
                       600
Bronze Vest
                       670
Linen Cuirass
                       800
                       50
Potion
                       150
Phoenix Down
                        50
Echo Screen
Soft
                       100
Antidote
                        50
                        50
Eye Drops
Tent
                      800
>
Summit Station--disc two
>
>
SUMMIT STATION SHOP
Air Racket
                      400
Mythril Rod
                      560
Glass Armlet
                      250
                      720
Silver Gloves
Mythril Gloves
Steepled Hat
                      980
                      260
                      330
Headgear
                      400
Magus Hat
Rubber Helm
Iron Helm
                      250
                      450
Barbut
                      600
Barbut
Bronze Vest
Linen Cuirass
                      670
                      800
Potion
                       50
                      150
Phoenix Down
Echo Screen
                       50
Soft
                      100
                       50
Antidote
Eye Drops
                       50
                    800
Tent
>
Treno--disc two
>
```

```
Dagger
                                  500
Mage Masher
Mythril Dagger
                                  950
Mythril Sword
                                 1300
Mythril Spear
Air Racket
                                1100
                                  400
Mythril Rod
                                  560
Flame Staff
Ice Staff
                                1100
                                  980
Lightning Staff
Fork
                                1200
                                 1100
Needle Fork
                                3100
Leather Wrist
                                  200
Glass Armlet
                                  250
Bone Wrist
                                  330
Mythril Gloves
Bandana
                                  980
                                  500
                                  600
Barbut
Silk Shirt
                                  400
Leather Plate
Bronze Vest
Chain Plate
Linen Cuirass
Chain Mail
                                  530
                                  670
                                  810
                             1200
TRENO ITEM SHOP
                                  50
Potion
Phoenix Down
                                  150
Echo Screen
                                  50
                                100
Soft
Antidote
                                  50
                                  50
Eye Drops
                                  800
Tent
>
TRENO SYNTHESIS SHOP
Butterfly Sword 300 Dagger, Mage Masher
The Ogre
                                  700
                                           Mage Masher, Mage Masher
The Ogre

Cotton Robe

1000

Wrist, Steepled Hat

Desert Boots

300

Leather Hat, Leather Shirt

Yellow Scarf

Glass Buckle

Germinas Boots

Cachusha

Coral Ring

Gold Choker

700

Mage Masner, Mage Masner

Mrist, Steepled Hat

Glass Armlet, Leather Wrist

Desert Boots, Fork

Magus Hat, Rubber Helm

Lightning Staff, Rod

Linen Cuirass, Soft
Cleyra--disc two
>
BURMECIAN SOLDIER DAN'S WEAPONS & ARMOR SHOP
                               1600
Partisan
Air Racket
                                   400
Mythril Rod
                                  560
Flame Staff
                                 1100
```

TRENO WEAPONS & ARMOR SHOP

Ice Staff	980
Needle Fork	3100
Bone Wrist	330
Mythril Armlet	500
Mythril Gloves	980
Thunder Gloves	1200
Magus Hat	400
3	500
Bandana	
Mage's Hat	600
Mythril Helm	1000
Chain Plate	810
Mythril Vest	1180
Chain Mail	1200
Mythril Armor	1830
STAR MAIDEN NINA'S MEDICI	NE SHOP
Potion	50
Phoenix Down	150
Echo Screen	50
	100
Soft	
Antidote	50
Eye Drops	50
Annoynment	150
Tent	800
>	
>	
Lindblumdisc two	
>	
>	
>	
>	320
> DRAGOOS' WEAPON SHOP	320 500
> DRAGOOS' WEAPON SHOP Dagger Mage Masher	
> DRAGOOS' WEAPON SHOP Dagger Mage Masher Mythril Dagger	500 950
> DRAGOOS' WEAPON SHOP Dagger Mage Masher Mythril Dagger Ice Brand	500 950 3780
> DRAGOOS' WEAPON SHOP Dagger Mage Masher Mythril Dagger Ice Brand Partisan	500 950 3780 1600
> DRAGOOS' WEAPON SHOP Dagger Mage Masher Mythril Dagger Ice Brand	500 950 3780
> DRAGOOS' WEAPON SHOP Dagger Mage Masher Mythril Dagger Ice Brand Partisan	500 950 3780 1600
> DRAGOOS' WEAPON SHOP Dagger Mage Masher Mythril Dagger Ice Brand Partisan Multina Racket	500 950 3780 1600 750
> DRAGOOS' WEAPON SHOP Dagger Mage Masher Mythril Dagger Ice Brand Partisan Multina Racket Stardust Rod Flame Staff	500 950 3780 1600 750 760 1100
DRAGOOS' WEAPON SHOP Dagger Mage Masher Mythril Dagger Ice Brand Partisan Multina Racket Stardust Rod Flame Staff Ice Staff	500 950 3780 1600 750 760 1100 980
DRAGOOS' WEAPON SHOP Dagger Mage Masher Mythril Dagger Ice Brand Partisan Multina Racket Stardust Rod Flame Staff Ice Staff Lightning Staff	500 950 3780 1600 750 760 1100 980 1200
DRAGOOS' WEAPON SHOP Dagger Mage Masher Mythril Dagger Ice Brand Partisan Multina Racket Stardust Rod Flame Staff Ice Staff	500 950 3780 1600 750 760 1100 980
DRAGOOS' WEAPON SHOP Dagger Mage Masher Mythril Dagger Ice Brand Partisan Multina Racket Stardust Rod Flame Staff Ice Staff Lightning Staff	500 950 3780 1600 750 760 1100 980 1200
DRAGOOS' WEAPON SHOP Dagger Mage Masher Mythril Dagger Ice Brand Partisan Multina Racket Stardust Rod Flame Staff Ice Staff Lightning Staff Leather Wrist	500 950 3780 1600 750 760 1100 980 1200 200
DRAGOOS' WEAPON SHOP Dagger Mage Masher Mythril Dagger Ice Brand Partisan Multina Racket Stardust Rod Flame Staff Ice Staff Lightning Staff Leather Wrist Glass Armlet Bone Wrist	500 950 3780 1600 750 760 1100 980 1200 200 250 330
DRAGOOS' WEAPON SHOP Dagger Mage Masher Mythril Dagger Ice Brand Partisan Multina Racket Stardust Rod Flame Staff Ice Staff Lightning Staff Leather Wrist Glass Armlet Bone Wrist Mythril Armlet	500 950 3780 1600 750 760 1100 980 1200 200 250 330 500
DRAGOOS' WEAPON SHOP Dagger Mage Masher Mythril Dagger Ice Brand Partisan Multina Racket Stardust Rod Flame Staff Ice Staff Lightning Staff Leather Wrist Glass Armlet Bone Wrist Mythril Armlet Mythril Gloves	500 950 3780 1600 750 760 1100 980 1200 250 330 500 980
DRAGOOS' WEAPON SHOP Dagger Mage Masher Mythril Dagger Ice Brand Partisan Multina Racket Stardust Rod Flame Staff Ice Staff Lightning Staff Leather Wrist Glass Armlet Bone Wrist Mythril Armlet Mythril Gloves Thunder Gloves	500 950 3780 1600 750 760 1100 980 1200 250 330 500 980 1200
DRAGOOS' WEAPON SHOP Dagger Mage Masher Mythril Dagger Ice Brand Partisan Multina Racket Stardust Rod Flame Staff Ice Staff Lightning Staff Leather Wrist Glass Armlet Bone Wrist Mythril Armlet Mythril Gloves	500 950 3780 1600 750 760 1100 980 1200 250 330 500 980
DRAGOOS' WEAPON SHOP Dagger Mage Masher Mythril Dagger Ice Brand Partisan Multina Racket Stardust Rod Flame Staff Ice Staff Lightning Staff Leather Wrist Glass Armlet Bone Wrist Mythril Armlet Mythril Gloves Thunder Gloves	500 950 3780 1600 750 760 1100 980 1200 250 330 500 980 1200
DRAGOOS' WEAPON SHOP Dagger Mage Masher Mythril Dagger Ice Brand Partisan Multina Racket Stardust Rod Flame Staff Ice Staff Lightning Staff Leather Wrist Glass Armlet Bone Wrist Mythril Armlet Mythril Gloves Thunder Gloves Headgear	500 950 3780 1600 750 760 1100 980 1200 250 330 500 980 1200 330
DRAGOOS' WEAPON SHOP Dagger Mage Masher Mythril Dagger Ice Brand Partisan Multina Racket Stardust Rod Flame Staff Ice Staff Lightning Staff Leather Wrist Glass Armlet Bone Wrist Mythril Armlet Mythril Gloves Thunder Gloves Headgear Magus Hat Bandana	500 950 3780 1600 750 760 1100 980 1200 250 330 500 980 1200 330 400
DRAGOOS' WEAPON SHOP Dagger Mage Masher Mythril Dagger Ice Brand Partisan Multina Racket Stardust Rod Flame Staff Ice Staff Lightning Staff Leather Wrist Glass Armlet Bone Wrist Mythril Armlet Mythril Gloves Thunder Gloves Headgear Magus Hat Bandana Mage's Hat	500 950 3780 1600 750 760 1100 980 1200 250 330 500 980 1200 330 400 500 600
DRAGOOS' WEAPON SHOP Dagger Mage Masher Mythril Dagger Ice Brand Partisan Multina Racket Stardust Rod Flame Staff Ice Staff Lightning Staff Leather Wrist Glass Armlet Bone Wrist Mythril Armlet Mythril Gloves Thunder Gloves Headgear Magus Hat Bandana Mage's Hat Mythril Helm	500 950 3780 1600 750 760 1100 980 1200 250 330 500 980 1200 330 400 500 600 1000
DRAGOOS' WEAPON SHOP Dagger Mage Masher Mythril Dagger Ice Brand Partisan Multina Racket Stardust Rod Flame Staff Ice Staff Lightning Staff Leather Wrist Glass Armlet Bone Wrist Mythril Armlet Mythril Gloves Thunder Gloves Headgear Magus Hat Bandana Mage's Hat Mythril Helm Silk Shirt	500 950 3780 1600 750 760 1100 980 1200 250 330 500 980 1200 330 400 500 600 1000 400
DRAGOOS' WEAPON SHOP Dagger Mage Masher Mythril Dagger Ice Brand Partisan Multina Racket Stardust Rod Flame Staff Ice Staff Lightning Staff Leather Wrist Glass Armlet Bone Wrist Mythril Armlet Mythril Gloves Thunder Gloves Headgear Magus Hat Bandana Mage's Hat Mythril Helm	500 950 3780 1600 750 760 1100 980 1200 250 330 500 980 1200 330 400 500 600 1000
DRAGOOS' WEAPON SHOP Dagger Mage Masher Mythril Dagger Ice Brand Partisan Multina Racket Stardust Rod Flame Staff Ice Staff Lightning Staff Leather Wrist Glass Armlet Bone Wrist Mythril Armlet Mythril Gloves Thunder Gloves Headgear Magus Hat Bandana Mage's Hat Mythril Helm Silk Shirt	500 950 3780 1600 750 760 1100 980 1200 250 330 500 980 1200 330 400 500 600 1000 400
DRAGOOS' WEAPON SHOP Dagger Mage Masher Mythril Dagger Ice Brand Partisan Multina Racket Stardust Rod Flame Staff Ice Staff Lightning Staff Leather Wrist Glass Armlet Bone Wrist Mythril Armlet Mythril Gloves Thunder Gloves Headgear Magus Hat Bandana Mage's Hat Mythril Helm Silk Shirt Leather Plate	500 950 3780 1600 750 760 1100 980 1200 250 330 500 980 1200 330 400 500 600 1000 400 530
DRAGOOS' WEAPON SHOP Dagger Mage Masher Mythril Dagger Ice Brand Partisan Multina Racket Stardust Rod Flame Staff Ice Staff Lightning Staff Leather Wrist Glass Armlet Bone Wrist Mythril Armlet Mythril Gloves Thunder Gloves Headgear Magus Hat Bandana Mage's Hat Mythril Helm Silk Shirt Leather Plate Bronze Vest	500 950 3780 1600 750 760 1100 980 1200 250 330 500 980 1200 330 400 500 600 1000 400 530 670
DRAGOOS' WEAPON SHOP Dagger Mage Masher Mythril Dagger Ice Brand Partisan Multina Racket Stardust Rod Flame Staff Ice Staff Lightning Staff Leather Wrist Glass Armlet Bone Wrist Mythril Armlet Mythril Gloves Thunder Gloves Headgear Magus Hat Bandana Mage's Hat Mythril Helm Silk Shirt Leather Plate Bronze Vest Chain Plate	500 950 3780 1600 750 760 1100 980 1200 250 330 500 980 1200 330 400 500 600 1000 400 530 670 810

Marthanil Ammon	1830	
Mythril Armor	1030	
>		
ALICE'S MEDICINE SHOP		
Potion	50	
Phoenix Down	150	
Echo Screen	50	
Soft	100	
Antidote	50	
Eye Drops	50	
Annoynment	150	
Tent	800	
>		
>		
TORRES' SYNTHESIS SHOP		
Butterfly Sword	300	Dagger, Mage Masher
The Ogre	700	Mage Masher, Mage Masher
Exploda	1000	Mage Masher, Mythril Dagger
Cotton Robe	1000	Wrist, Steepled Hat
Desert Boots	300	Leather Hat, Leather Shirt
Yellow Scarf	400	Feather Hat, Steepled Hat
Glass Buckle	500	Glass Armlet, Leather Wrist
Germinas Boots	900	Desert Boots, Fork
Cachusha	1000	Magus Hat, Rubber Helm
Coral Ring	1200	Lightning Staff, Rod
Gold Choker	1300	Linen Cuirass, Soft
Magician Shoes	1500	Germinas Boots, Bone Wrist
Barette	1800	Needle Fork, Barbut
Power Belt	2000	Glass Buckle, Chain Mail
>		
>		
>		
>		
Fossil Roodisc two		
Fossil Roodisc two	HOPS	
Fossil Roodisc two > >	HOPS 50	
Fossil Roodisc two  MOGKI'S AND KUPPO'S MOGS		
Fossil Roodisc two  MOGKI'S AND KUPPO'S MOGS Potion	50	
Fossil Roodisc two  MOGKI'S AND KUPPO'S MOGS Potion Phoenix Down	50 150	
Fossil Roodisc two  NOGKI'S AND KUPPO'S MOGS Potion Phoenix Down Echo Screen Soft Antidote	50 150 50 100 50	
Fossil Roodisc two  MOGKI'S AND KUPPO'S MOGS Potion Phoenix Down Echo Screen Soft Antidote Eye Drops	50 150 50 100 50	
Fossil Roodisc two  NOGKI'S AND KUPPO'S MOGS Potion Phoenix Down Echo Screen Soft Antidote	50 150 50 100 50 50	
Fossil Roodisc two  MOGKI'S AND KUPPO'S MOGS Potion Phoenix Down Echo Screen Soft Antidote Eye Drops Annoynment Tent	50 150 50 100 50	
Fossil Roodisc two  MOGKI'S AND KUPPO'S MOGS Potion Phoenix Down Echo Screen Soft Antidote Eye Drops Annoynment Tent >	50 150 50 100 50 50	
Fossil Roodisc two  MOGKI'S AND KUPPO'S MOGS Potion Phoenix Down Echo Screen Soft Antidote Eye Drops Annoynment Tent > >	50 150 50 100 50 50 150 800	
Fossil Roodisc two  MOGKI'S AND KUPPO'S MOGS Potion Phoenix Down Echo Screen Soft Antidote Eye Drops Annoynment Tent > > TREASURE HUNTER'S INVENT	50 150 50 100 50 50 150 800	
Fossil Roodisc two  NOGKI'S AND KUPPO'S MOGS Potion Phoenix Down Echo Screen Soft Antidote Eye Drops Annoynment Tent  Tent  Trent  Tr	50 150 50 100 50 50 150 800	
Fossil Roodisc two  MOGKI'S AND KUPPO'S MOGS Potion Phoenix Down Echo Screen Soft Antidote Eye Drops Annoynment Tent > TREASURE HUNTER'S INVENT Ice Brand Partisan	50 150 50 100 50 50 150 800 PORY 3780 1600	
Fossil Roodisc two  MOGKI'S AND KUPPO'S MOGS Potion Phoenix Down Echo Screen Soft Antidote Eye Drops Annoynment Tent > TREASURE HUNTER'S INVENT Ice Brand Partisan Multina Racket	50 150 50 100 50 50 150 800 PORY 3780 1600 750	
Fossil Roodisc two  MOGKI'S AND KUPPO'S MOGS Potion Phoenix Down Echo Screen Soft Antidote Eye Drops Annoynment Tent > TREASURE HUNTER'S INVENT Ice Brand Partisan Multina Racket Stardust Rod	50 150 50 100 50 50 150 800 PORY 3780 1600 750 760	
Fossil Roodisc two  MOGKI'S AND KUPPO'S MOGS Potion Phoenix Down Echo Screen Soft Antidote Eye Drops Annoynment Tent > TREASURE HUNTER'S INVENT Ice Brand Partisan Multina Racket Stardust Rod Mythril Armlet	50 150 50 100 50 50 150 800 20RY 3780 1600 750 760 500	
Fossil Roodisc two  MOGKI'S AND KUPPO'S MOGS Potion Phoenix Down Echo Screen Soft Antidote Eye Drops Annoynment Tent >  TREASURE HUNTER'S INVENT Ice Brand Partisan Multina Racket Stardust Rod Mythril Armlet Mythril Gloves	50 150 50 100 50 50 150 800 PORY 3780 1600 750 760 500 980	
Fossil Roodisc two  MOGKI'S AND KUPPO'S MOGS Potion Phoenix Down Echo Screen Soft Antidote Eye Drops Annoynment Tent >  TREASURE HUNTER'S INVENT Ice Brand Partisan Multina Racket Stardust Rod Mythril Armlet Mythril Gloves Thunder Gloves	50 150 50 100 50 50 150 800 PORY 3780 1600 750 760 500 980 1200	
Fossil Roodisc two  MOGKI'S AND KUPPO'S MOGS Potion Phoenix Down Echo Screen Soft Antidote Eye Drops Annoynment Tent >  TREASURE HUNTER'S INVENT Ice Brand Partisan Multina Racket Stardust Rod Mythril Armlet Mythril Gloves Thunder Gloves Bandana	50 150 50 100 50 50 150 800 20RY 3780 1600 750 760 500 980 1200 500	
Fossil Roodisc two  MOGKI'S AND KUPPO'S MOGS Potion Phoenix Down Echo Screen Soft Antidote Eye Drops Annoynment Tent >  TREASURE HUNTER'S INVENT Ice Brand Partisan Multina Racket Stardust Rod Mythril Armlet Mythril Gloves Thunder Gloves Bandana Mage's Hat	50 150 50 100 50 50 150 800 PORY 3780 1600 750 760 500 980 1200 500 600	
Fossil Roodisc two  MOGKI'S AND KUPPO'S MOGS Potion Phoenix Down Echo Screen Soft Antidote Eye Drops Annoynment Tent >  TREASURE HUNTER'S INVENT Ice Brand Partisan Multina Racket Stardust Rod Mythril Armlet Mythril Gloves Thunder Gloves Bandana Mage's Hat Mythril Helm	50 150 50 100 50 50 150 800 PORY 3780 1600 750 760 500 980 1200 500 600 1000	
Fossil Roodisc two  MOGKI'S AND KUPPO'S MOGS Potion Phoenix Down Echo Screen Soft Antidote Eye Drops Annoynment Tent >  TREASURE HUNTER'S INVENT Ice Brand Partisan Multina Racket Stardust Rod Mythril Armlet Mythril Gloves Thunder Gloves Bandana Mage's Hat	50 150 50 100 50 50 150 800 PORY 3780 1600 750 760 500 980 1200 500 600	

M P P P E S A E A T S >		1600 1830 50 150 50 100 50 50 150 800
>		
>		
	ROCERY STORE MEDICINES	
	otion	50
Ρ	Phoenix Down	150
E	Scho Screen	50
S	oft	100
A	intidote	50
E	ye Drops	50
	nnoynment	150
	'ent	800
>		
-	OLDPILER'S WEAPONS SHOP	
	oison Knuckles	5000
	Multina Racket	750
	tardust Rod	760
	lame Staff	1100
Ι	ce Staff	980
I	ightning Staff	1200
С	ak Staff	2400
	lythril Fork	4700
	Mythril Armlet	500
	amia's Tiara	800
	ditual Hat	1000
	daman Vest Magician Cloak	1600 1850
>	-	1000
>		
В	Black Mage Villagedisc	two
-		
>		
>		
	IO. 163'S MEDICINE SHOP	F-0
	Potion	50
	(i-Potion Phoenix Down	200 150
	cho Screen	50
	oft	100
_	intidote	50
	ye Drops	50
	Remedy	300
A	nnoynment	150
Т	'ent	800

>		
>		
NO. 239'S WEAPON & ARMOR	R SHOP	
Mage Masher	500	
Mythril Dagger	950	
Gladius	2300	
Stardust Rod	760	
Mage Staff	320	
Flame Staff	1100	
Ice Staff	980	
Lightning Staff	1200	
Oak Staff	2400	
Mythril Fork	4700	
Leather Wrist	200	
Glass Armlet	250	
Bone Wrist	330	
Mythril Armlet	500	
Magic Armlet	1000	
Leather Hat	150	
Feather Hat	200	
Steepled Hat	260	
Headgear	330	
Magus Hat	400	
Bandana	500	
Mage's Hat	600	
Lamia's Tiara	800	
Ritual Hat	1000	
Silk Shirt	400	
Leather Plate	530	
Bronze Vest	670	
Chain Plate	810	
Mythril Vest	1180	
Adaman Vest	1600	
Magician Cloak	1850	
Survival Vest	2900	
>		
>	_	
BLACK CAT SYNTHESIS SHOP		
Butterfly Sword	300	Dagger, Mage Masher
The Ogre	700	Mage Masher, Mage Masher
Exploda	1000	Mage Masher, Mythril Dagger
Rune Tooth	2000	Mythril Dagger, Mythril Dagger
Cotton Robe	1000	Wrist, Steepled Hat
Silk Robe	2000	Silk Shirt, Bandana
Desert Boots	300	Leather Hat, Leather Shirt
Yellow Scarf	400	Feather Hat, Steepled Hat
Glass Buckle	500	Glass Armlet, Leather Wrist
Germinas Boots	900	Desert Boots, Fork
Cachusha	1000	Magus Hat, Rubber Helm
Coral Ring	1200	Lightning Staff, Rod
Gold Choker	1300	Linen Cuirass, Soft
Magician Shoes	1500	Germinas Boots, Bone Wrist
Barette	1800	Needle Fork, Barbut
Power Belt	2000	Glass Buckle, Chain Mail
Mandain's Ring	3000	Bone Wrist, Stardust Rod
Fairy Earrings	3200	Magic Armlet, Soft
Extension	3500	Lamia's Tiara, Multina Racket
Reflect Ring	7000	Anklet, Mandain's Ring
>		
>		

>

```
Madain Sari--disc two
>
MORRISON'S MOGSHOP
Dagger
                       320
                       500
Mage Masher
Mythril Dagger
                       950
Gladius
                      2300
Poison Knuckles
Multina Racket
Golem's Flute
                     5000
                       750
                     2700
Pinwheel
                      200
Magic Armlet
                     1000
Lamia's Tiara
Ritual Hat
                      800
                     1000
Adaman Vest
                      1600
Survival Vest
                      2900
Potion
                      50
Phoenix Down
                       150
Echo Screen
                        50
Soft
                       100
                        50
Antidote
                       50
Eye Drops
Magic Tag
                       150
Annoynment
                       150
Tent
                       800
>
Alexandria--disc three
>
DOUG'S ITEM SHOP
Potion
                       50
Hi-Potion
                      200
                      150
Phoenix Down
Echo Screen
                       50
                      100
Soft
Antidote
                       50
                       50
Eye Drops
                       300
Remedy
Annoynment
                      150
                       800
Tent
>
ALEXANDRIA WEAPON SUPPLY
Mythril Dagger
                     950
                     2300
Gladius
Ice Brand
                     3780
                     1600
Partisan
                    2430
Cat's Claws
                     4000
Poison Knuckles
Stardust Rod
                     5000
                      760
Healing Rod
                     1770
Lamia's Flute
                    3800
```

Flame Staff

1100

ice Stair	900	
Lightning Staff	1200	
Oak Staff	240	
Pinwheel	2000	
Glass Armlet	250	
Bone Wrist	330	
Mythril Armlet	500	
Magic Armlet	1000	
Mythril Gloves	980	
Thunder Gloves	1200	
Lamia's Tiara	800	
Ritual Hat	100	
Twist Headband	1200	
Barbut	600	
Mythril Helm	1000	
Gold Helm	1800	
Magician Cloak	1850	
Survival Vest	2900	
Brigandine	4399	
Mythril Armor	1830	
Plate Mail	2320	
>		
>		
ALCHEMIST'S SYNTHESI	S SHOP	
The Ogre	700	Mage Masher, Mage Masher
Exploda	1000	Mage Masher, Mythril Dagger
Rune Tooth	2000	Mythril Dagger, Mythril Dagger
Angel Bless	9000	Mythril Dagger, Gladius
Cotton Robe	1000	Wrist, Steepled Hat
Silk Robe	2000	Silk Shirt, Bandana
Magician Robe	3000	Mage Staff, Magician Cloak
Glass Buckle	500	Glass Armlet, Leather Wrist
Germinas Boots	900	Desert Boots, Fork
Cachusha	1000	Magus Hat, Rubber Helm
Coral Ring	1200	Lightning Staff, Rod
Gold Choker	1300	Linen Cuirass, Soft
Magician Shoes	1500	Germinas Boots, Bone Wrist
Barette	1800	Needle Fork, Barbut
Fairy Earrings	3200	Magic Armlet, Soft
Extension	3500	Lamia's Tiara, Multina Racket
Reflect Ring	7000	Anklet, Mandain's Ring
Anklet	4000	Gold Choker, Peridot
Feather Boots	4000	Magician Shoes, Phoenix Pinion
Black Belt	4000	Twist Headband, Survival Vest
Pearl Rouge	5000	Moonstone, Elixer
>		
>		
Trenodisc three		
>		
>		
TRENO SLUMS MEDICINE	SHOP	
Potion	50	
Hi-Potion	200	
Phoenix Down	150	
Echo Screen	50	
Soft	100	
Antidote	50	
	= 0	

50

Eye Drops

980

Ice Staff

Remedy	300	
Annoynment	150	
Tent	800	
>	000	
>		
KNIGHT'S RESIDENCE A	RMORY SHOP	
Dagger	320	
Mage Masher	500	
Mythril Dagger	950	
Gladius	2300	
Ice Brand	3780	
Coral Sword	4000	
Partisan	1600	
Ice Lance	2430	
Cat's Claws	5000	
Poison Knuckles	5000	
Multina Racket	750	
Stardust Rod	760	
Healing Rod	1770	
Lamia's Flute	3800	
Oak Staff	240	
Magic Armlet	1000	
Mythril Gloves	980	
Thunder Gloves Lamia's Tiara	1200 800	
Ritual Hat	100	
Twist Headband	1200	
Mythril Helm	1000	
Gold Helm	1800	
Magician Cloak	1850	
Survival Vest	2900	
Brigandine	4399	
Linen Cuirass	800	
Mythril Armor	1830	
Plate Mail	2320	
>		
>		
ALCHEMIST'S SYNTHESIS	S SHOP	
The Ogre	700	Mage Masher, Mage Masher
Exploda	1000	Mage Masher, Mythril Dagger
Rune Tooth	2000	Mythril Dagger, Mythril Dagger
Angel Bless	9000	Mythril Dagger, Gladius
Cotton Robe	1000	Wrist, Steepled Hat
Silk Robe	2000	Silk Shirt, Bandana
Magician Robe	3000	Mage Staff, Magician Cloak
Desert Boots	300 400	Leather Hat, Leather Shirt
Yellow Scarf Glass Buckle	500	Feather Hat, Steepled Hat Glass Armlet, Leather Wrist
Germinas Boots	900	Desert Boots, Fork
Cachusha	1000	Magus Hat, Rubber Helm
Coral Ring	1200	Lightning Staff, Rod
Gold Choker	1300	Linen Cuirass, Soft
Magician Shoes	1500	Germinas Boots, Bone Wrist
Barette	1800	Needle Fork, Barbut
Power Belt	2000	Glass Buckle, Chain Mail
Mandain's Ring	3000	Bone Wrist, Stardust Rod
Fairy Earrings	3200	Magic Armlet, Soft
Extension	3500	Lamia's Tiara, Multina Racket
Reflect Ring	7000	Anklet, Mandain's Ring
Anklet	4000	Gold Choker, Peridot

```
4000
                               Magician Shoes, Phoenix Pinion
Feather Boots
                        4000 Twist Headband, Survival Vest
5000 Moonstone, Elixer
Black Belt
Pearl Rouge
>
>
Lindblum--disc three
>
DRAGOOS' WEAPON/MEDICINE SHOP
Coral Sword
Partisan
                        1600
                        2430
Ice Lance
Poison Knuckles
                       5000
Magic Racket
                       1350
Healing Rod
                        1770
Lamia's Flute
                        3800
Cypress Pile
                        3200
Mythril Fork
                       4700
Pinwheel
                        200
Chimera Armlet
                        1200
Thunder Gloves
                       1200
Twist Headband
                       1200
Mantra Band
                       1500
Dark Hat
                       1800
Gold Helm
                        1800
Magician Cloak
                       1850
Survival Vest
                        2900
Brigandine
                       4399
Mythril Armor
                       1830
Plate Mail
                       2320
Potion
                         50
Hi-Potion
                         200
                         150
Phoenix Down
Echo Screen
                         50
Soft
                         100
                          50
Antidote
                          50
Eve Drops
Magic Tag
                         100
                         300
Remedy
                         150
Annoynment
Tent.
                         800
WAYNE'S SYNTHESIS SHOP
                         700
                               Mage Masher, Mage Masher
The Ogre
                        1000
                               Mage Masher, Mythril Dagger
Exploda
Rune Tooth
                        2000
                               Mythril Dagger, Mythril Dagger
Angel Bless
                       9000
                               Mythril Dagger, Gladius
                       1000 Wrist, Steepled Hat
2000 Silk Shirt, Bandana
Cotton Robe
Silk Robe
                       3000 Mage Staff, Magician Cloak
300 Leather Hat, Leather Shirt
Magician Robe
Desert Boots
Yellow Scarf
                        400
                               Feather Hat, Steepled Hat
                        500 Glass Armlet, Leather Wrist
900 Desert Boots, Fork
Glass Buckle
Germinas Boots
Cachusha
                       1000
                               Magus Hat, Rubber Helm
                       1200
                               Lightning Staff, Rod
Coral Ring
Gold Choker
                       1300
                                Linen Cuirass, Soft
```

```
1500 Germinas Boots, Bone Wrist
1800 Needle Fork, Barbut
2000 Glass Buckle, Chain Mail
3000 Bone Wrist, Stardust Rod
3200 Magic Armlet, Soft
3500 Lamia's Tiara, Multina Racket
7000 Anklet, Mandain's Ring
4000 Gold Choker, Peridot
4000 Magician Shoes, Phoenix Pinion
4000 Twist Headband, Survival Vest
5000 Moonstone, Elixer
Magician Shoes
Barette
Power Belt
Mandain's Ring
Fairy Earrings
Extension
Reflect Ring
Anklet
Feather Boots
Black Belt
                              5000
                                         Moonstone, Elixer
Pearl Rouge
>
Olievert--disc three
>
>
MIMOZA'S MOGSHOP
Diamond Sword
                              4700
Trident
                               3580
Mythril Claws
                              6500
Magic Racket
                              1350
                              1770
Healing Rod
Fairy Fluce
Cypress Pile
Fork
                              4500
                              3200
Silver Fork
Pinwheel
                               7400
                                200
Chimera Armlet 1200
Egoist's Armlet 2000
Thunder Gloves
Diamond Gloves
Mantra Band
                              1200
                              2000
                              1500
                               1800
Dark Hat
Green Beret
                              2180
Gold Helm
                              1800
cross Helm
Brigandine
                              2200
                              4300
Judo Uniform
                              5000
Plate Mail
                              2320
Gold Armor
                              2950
Potion
                                 50
Hi-Potion
                                200
Phoenix Down
                                150
Echo Screen
                                 50
                                100
Soft
                                 50
Antidote
                                 50
Eye Drops
                                 100
Magic Tag
Remedy
                                300
Annoynment
                                150
                                 800
Tent
>
Desert Palace--disc three
>
```

MOJITO'S MOGSHOP

Diamond Sword	4700
Trident	3580
Mythril Claws	6500
Magic Racket	1350
Healing Rod	1770
Fairy Flute	4500
Cypress Pile	3200
Silver Fork	7400
Rising Sun	500
Chimera Armlet	1200
Egoist's Armlet	2000
Thunder Gloves	1200
Diamond Gloves	2000
Mantra Band	1500
Dark Hat	1800
Green Beret	2180
Cross Helm	2200
Brigandine	4300
Judo Uniform	5000
Gold Armor	2950
Potion	50
Hi-Potion	200
Phoenix Down	150
Echo Screen	50
Soft	100
Antidote	50
Eye Drops	50
Magic Tag	100
Remedy	300
Annoynment	150
Tent	800
>	
>	

## Esto Gaza--disc three

>

## ESTO GAZA EQUIPMENT SHOP

Gladius	2300
Zorlin Shape	6000
Diamond Sword	4700
Flame Saber	5190
Heavy Lance	4700
Scissor Fangs	8000
Magic Racket	1350
Asura's Rod	3180
Hamelin	5700
Cypress Pile	3200
Octagon Rod	4500
Silver Fork	7400
Rising Sun	500
Egoist's Armlet	2000
N-Kai Armlet	3000
Jade Armlet	3400
Diamond Gloves	2000
Venetia Shield	2800
Black Hood	2550
Red Cap	3000
Cross Helm	2200

Power Vest Gold Armor Shield Armor Hi-Potion Phoenix Down Magic Tag Vaccine Remedy Annoyntment Tent >	7200 2950 4300 200 150 100 300 150 800
Mount Gulugdisc three	:
>	
>	
MOGTAKA'S MOGSHOP	
Potion	50
Hi-Potion	200
Phoenix Down	150
Echo Screen	50
Soft	100 50
Antidote	50 50
Eye Drops Magic Tag	100
Remedy	300
Annoynment	150
Tent	800
>	
>	
Alexandriadisc three	
>	
> SHOPKEEPER OUTSIDE THE	INN
Mythril Dagger	950
Gladius	2300
Ice Brand	3780
Partisan	1600
Ice Lance	2430
Ice Lance Cat's Claws	2430 4000
Cat's Claws	4000
Cat's Claws Poison Knuckles	4000 5000
Cat's Claws Poison Knuckles Stardust Rod	4000 5000 760
Cat's Claws Poison Knuckles Stardust Rod Healing Rod Lamia's Flute Flame Staff	4000 5000 760 1770 3800 1100
Cat's Claws Poison Knuckles Stardust Rod Healing Rod Lamia's Flute Flame Staff Ice Staff	4000 5000 760 1770 3800 1100 980
Cat's Claws Poison Knuckles Stardust Rod Healing Rod Lamia's Flute Flame Staff Ice Staff Lightning Staff	4000 5000 760 1770 3800 1100 980 1200
Cat's Claws Poison Knuckles Stardust Rod Healing Rod Lamia's Flute Flame Staff Ice Staff Lightning Staff Oak Staff	4000 5000 760 1770 3800 1100 980 1200 240
Cat's Claws Poison Knuckles Stardust Rod Healing Rod Lamia's Flute Flame Staff Ice Staff Lightning Staff Oak Staff Pinwheel	4000 5000 760 1770 3800 1100 980 1200 240 2000
Cat's Claws Poison Knuckles Stardust Rod Healing Rod Lamia's Flute Flame Staff Ice Staff Lightning Staff Oak Staff Pinwheel Glass Armlet	4000 5000 760 1770 3800 1100 980 1200 240 2000 250
Cat's Claws Poison Knuckles Stardust Rod Healing Rod Lamia's Flute Flame Staff Ice Staff Lightning Staff Oak Staff Pinwheel Glass Armlet Bone Wrist	4000 5000 760 1770 3800 1100 980 1200 240 2000 250 330
Cat's Claws Poison Knuckles Stardust Rod Healing Rod Lamia's Flute Flame Staff Ice Staff Lightning Staff Oak Staff Pinwheel Glass Armlet Bone Wrist Mythril Armlet	4000 5000 760 1770 3800 1100 980 1200 240 2000 250 330 500
Cat's Claws Poison Knuckles Stardust Rod Healing Rod Lamia's Flute Flame Staff Ice Staff Lightning Staff Oak Staff Pinwheel Glass Armlet Bone Wrist	4000 5000 760 1770 3800 1100 980 1200 240 2000 250 330
Cat's Claws Poison Knuckles Stardust Rod Healing Rod Lamia's Flute Flame Staff Ice Staff Lightning Staff Oak Staff Pinwheel Glass Armlet Bone Wrist Mythril Armlet Magic Armlet	4000 5000 760 1770 3800 1100 980 1200 240 2000 250 330 500 1000
Cat's Claws Poison Knuckles Stardust Rod Healing Rod Lamia's Flute Flame Staff Ice Staff Lightning Staff Oak Staff Pinwheel Glass Armlet Bone Wrist Mythril Armlet Magic Armlet Mythril Gloves	4000 5000 760 1770 3800 1100 980 1200 240 2000 250 330 500 1000 980

```
Twist Headband
                                   1200
                                   600
Barbut
Mythril Helm
                                 1000
                                  1800
Gold Helm
Magician Cloak
                                 1850
Survival Vest
                                 2900
Brigandine
                                 4399
Mythril Armor
                                 1830
                                 2320
Plate Mail
SYNTHESIST WANDERING THE ALLEY
                                          Mage Masher, Mage Masher
Mage Masher, Mythril Dagger
                                   700
The Ogre
Exploda
                                   1000
                                 2000 Mythril Dagger, Mythril Dagger
9000 Mythril Dagger, Gladius
1000 Wrist, Steepled Hat
2000 Silk Shirt, Bandana
3000 Mage Staff, Magician Cloak
Rune Tooth
Angel Bless
Cotton Robe
Silk Robe
Magician Robe
                                  300 Leather Hat, Leather Shirt
400 Feather Hat, Steepled Hat
500 Glass Armlet, Leather Wrist
900 Desert Boots, Fork
1000 Magus Hat, Rubber Helm
                                  300
Desert Boots
Yellow Scarf
Glass Buckle
Germinas Boots
Cachusha
                                 1000
                             Lightning Staff, Rod
Linen Cuirass, Soft
Germinas Boots, Bone Wrist
Needle Fork, Barbut
Glass Buckle, Chain Mail
Coral Ring
Gold Choker
Magician Shoes
Barette
Power Belt
                                3000 Bone Wrist, Stardust Rod
3200 Magic Armlet, Soft
3500 Lamia's Tiara, Multina Racket
7000 Anklet, Mandain's Ring
4000 Gold Choker, Peridot
Mandain's Ring
Fairy Earrings
Extension
Reflect Ring
Anklet
                              4000 Magician Shoes, Phoenix Pinion
4000 Twist Headband, Survival Vest
5000 Moonstone, Elixer
Feather Boots
Black Belt
Pearl Rouge
Daguerreo--dics three
>
SALES CLERK'S MEDICINE SHOP
                                   50
Potion
                                  200
Hi-Potion
                                   150
Phoenix Down
Echo Screen
                                   50
                                 100
Soft
                                   50
Antidote
                                   50
Eye Drops
                                   100
Magic Tag
Remedy
                                  300
                                   150
Annoynment
                                   800
Tent
>
```

100

Ritual Hat

WEAPONSMITH'S SHOP

Mage Masher		
	500	
Mythril Dagger	950	
Gladius	2300	
Zorlin Shape	6000	
Rune Blade	8900	
Obelisk	6000	
Tiger Fangs	13500	
Mythril Racket	2250	
Asura's Rod	3180	
Hamelin	5700	
Octagon Rod	4500	
Rising Sun	500	
Bone Wrist	220	
Mythril Armlet	500	
Magic Armlet	1000	
Chimera Armlet	1200	
Egoist's Armlet	2000	
N-Kai Armlet	3000	
Jade Armlet	3400	
Jade Armiet Jenetia Shield	2800	
Venetia Snield Defense Gloves	6000	
Jamia's Tiara	800	
wist Headband	1200	
Golden Hairpin	3700	
Coronet	4400	
Diamond Helm	3000	
Gaia Gear	8700	
emon's Vest	10250	
Demon's Mail	5900	
Diamond Armor	8800	
>		
>		
	IOP	
SYNTHESIS EXPERT'S SH	OP 9000	Mythril Dagger, Gladius
SYNTHESIS EXPERT'S SH Angel Bless		Mythril Dagger, Gladius Gladius, Zorlin Shape
SYNTHESIS EXPERT'S SH Angel Bless Sargatanas	9000	2 2 2 1
SYNTHESIS EXPERT'S SH Angel Bless Sargatanas Cotton Robe	9000 12000	Gladius, Zorlin Shape
SYNTHESIS EXPERT'S SH Angel Bless Sargatanas Cotton Robe Silk Robe	9000 12000 1000	Gladius, Zorlin Shape Wrist, Steepled Hat
SYNTHESIS EXPERT'S SH Angel Bless Sargatanas Cotton Robe Silk Robe Magician Robe	9000 12000 1000 2000	Gladius, Zorlin Shape Wrist, Steepled Hat Silk Shirt, Bandana
SYNTHESIS EXPERT'S SH Angel Bless Sargatanas Cotton Robe Silk Robe Magician Robe Glutton's Robe	9000 12000 1000 2000 3000	Gladius, Zorlin Shape Wrist, Steepled Hat Silk Shirt, Bandana Mage Staff, Magician Cloak
SYNTHESIS EXPERT'S SH Angel Bless Sargatanas Cotton Robe Silk Robe Magician Robe Glutton's Robe White Robe	9000 12000 1000 2000 3000 6000	Gladius, Zorlin Shape Wrist, Steepled Hat Silk Shirt, Bandana Mage Staff, Magician Cloak Mythril Fork, Cotton Robe
SYNTHESIS EXPERT'S SH Angel Bless Sargatanas Cotton Robe Silk Robe Magician Robe Glutton's Robe White Robe Black Robe	9000 12000 1000 2000 3000 6000 8000	Gladius, Zorlin Shape Wrist, Steepled Hat Silk Shirt, Bandana Mage Staff, Magician Cloak Mythril Fork, Cotton Robe Gaia Gear, Jade Armlet
SYNTHESIS EXPERT'S SHAngel Bless Sargatanas Cotton Robe Silk Robe Magician Robe Glutton's Robe White Robe Black Robe Cachusha	9000 12000 1000 2000 3000 6000 8000 8000	Gladius, Zorlin Shape Wrist, Steepled Hat Silk Shirt, Bandana Mage Staff, Magician Cloak Mythril Fork, Cotton Robe Gaia Gear, Jade Armlet Gaia Gear, N-Kai Armlet Magus Hat, Rubber Helm
SYNTHESIS EXPERT'S SHAngel Bless Sargatanas Cotton Robe Silk Robe Magician Robe Slutton's Robe White Robe Black Robe Cachusha Coral Ring	9000 12000 1000 2000 3000 6000 8000 1000 1200	Gladius, Zorlin Shape Wrist, Steepled Hat Silk Shirt, Bandana Mage Staff, Magician Cloak Mythril Fork, Cotton Robe Gaia Gear, Jade Armlet Gaia Gear, N-Kai Armlet Magus Hat, Rubber Helm Lightning Staff, Rod
SYNTHESIS EXPERT'S SHAngel Bless Sargatanas Cotton Robe Silk Robe Magician Robe Slutton's Robe White Robe Black Robe Cachusha Coral Ring Gold Choker	9000 12000 1000 2000 3000 6000 8000 1000 1200 1300	Gladius, Zorlin Shape Wrist, Steepled Hat Silk Shirt, Bandana Mage Staff, Magician Cloak Mythril Fork, Cotton Robe Gaia Gear, Jade Armlet Gaia Gear, N-Kai Armlet Magus Hat, Rubber Helm Lightning Staff, Rod Linen Cuirass, Soft
SYNTHESIS EXPERT'S SHAngel Bless Sargatanas Cotton Robe Silk Robe Magician Robe Glutton's Robe White Robe Black Robe Cachusha Coral Ring Gold Choker Magician Shoes	9000 12000 1000 2000 3000 6000 8000 8000 1000 1200 1300	Gladius, Zorlin Shape Wrist, Steepled Hat Silk Shirt, Bandana Mage Staff, Magician Cloak Mythril Fork, Cotton Robe Gaia Gear, Jade Armlet Gaia Gear, N-Kai Armlet Magus Hat, Rubber Helm Lightning Staff, Rod Linen Cuirass, Soft Germinas Boots, Bone Wrist
SYNTHESIS EXPERT'S SHAngel Bless Sargatanas Cotton Robe Silk Robe Magician Robe Slutton's Robe White Robe Black Robe Cachusha Coral Ring Gold Choker Magician Shoes Barette	9000 12000 1000 2000 3000 6000 8000 1000 1200 1300 1500 1800	Gladius, Zorlin Shape Wrist, Steepled Hat Silk Shirt, Bandana Mage Staff, Magician Cloak Mythril Fork, Cotton Robe Gaia Gear, Jade Armlet Gaia Gear, N-Kai Armlet Magus Hat, Rubber Helm Lightning Staff, Rod Linen Cuirass, Soft Germinas Boots, Bone Wrist Needle Fork, Barbut
SYNTHESIS EXPERT'S SHAngel Bless Sargatanas Cotton Robe Silk Robe Magician Robe Glutton's Robe White Robe Black Robe Cachusha Coral Ring Gold Choker Magician Shoes Barette Power Belt	9000 12000 1000 2000 3000 6000 8000 1000 1200 1300 1500 1800 2000	Gladius, Zorlin Shape Wrist, Steepled Hat Silk Shirt, Bandana Mage Staff, Magician Cloak Mythril Fork, Cotton Robe Gaia Gear, Jade Armlet Gaia Gear, N-Kai Armlet Magus Hat, Rubber Helm Lightning Staff, Rod Linen Cuirass, Soft Germinas Boots, Bone Wrist Needle Fork, Barbut Glass Buckle, Chain Mail
Angel Bless Sargatanas Cotton Robe Silk Robe Magician Robe Glutton's Robe White Robe Black Robe Cachusha Coral Ring Gold Choker Magician Shoes Barette Power Belt Mandain's Ring	9000 12000 1000 2000 3000 6000 8000 1000 1200 1300 1500 1800 2000 3000	Gladius, Zorlin Shape Wrist, Steepled Hat Silk Shirt, Bandana Mage Staff, Magician Cloak Mythril Fork, Cotton Robe Gaia Gear, Jade Armlet Gaia Gear, N-Kai Armlet Magus Hat, Rubber Helm Lightning Staff, Rod Linen Cuirass, Soft Germinas Boots, Bone Wrist Needle Fork, Barbut Glass Buckle, Chain Mail Bone Wrist, Stardust Rod
Angel Bless Sargatanas Cotton Robe Silk Robe Magician Robe Slutton's Robe White Robe Slack Robe Cachusha Coral Ring Gold Choker Magician Shoes Barette Power Belt Mandain's Ring Fairy Earrings	9000 12000 1000 2000 3000 6000 8000 1000 1200 1300 1500 1800 2000 3000	Gladius, Zorlin Shape Wrist, Steepled Hat Silk Shirt, Bandana Mage Staff, Magician Cloak Mythril Fork, Cotton Robe Gaia Gear, Jade Armlet Gaia Gear, N-Kai Armlet Magus Hat, Rubber Helm Lightning Staff, Rod Linen Cuirass, Soft Germinas Boots, Bone Wrist Needle Fork, Barbut Glass Buckle, Chain Mail Bone Wrist, Stardust Rod Magic Armlet, Soft
Angel Bless Sargatanas Cotton Robe Silk Robe Magician Robe Slutton's Robe White Robe Slack Robe Cachusha Coral Ring Gold Choker Magician Shoes Barette Power Belt Mandain's Ring Fairy Earrings Extension	9000 12000 1000 2000 3000 6000 8000 1000 1200 1300 1500 1800 2000 3000 3200	Gladius, Zorlin Shape Wrist, Steepled Hat Silk Shirt, Bandana Mage Staff, Magician Cloak Mythril Fork, Cotton Robe Gaia Gear, Jade Armlet Gaia Gear, N-Kai Armlet Magus Hat, Rubber Helm Lightning Staff, Rod Linen Cuirass, Soft Germinas Boots, Bone Wrist Needle Fork, Barbut Glass Buckle, Chain Mail Bone Wrist, Stardust Rod Magic Armlet, Soft Lamia's Tiara, Multina Racket
Angel Bless Sargatanas Cotton Robe Silk Robe Magician Robe Glutton's Robe White Robe Black Robe Cachusha Coral Ring Gold Choker Magician Shoes Barette Power Belt Mandain's Ring Fairy Earrings Extension Reflect Ring	9000 12000 1000 2000 3000 6000 8000 1000 1200 1300 1500 1800 2000 3000 3500 7000	Gladius, Zorlin Shape Wrist, Steepled Hat Silk Shirt, Bandana Mage Staff, Magician Cloak Mythril Fork, Cotton Robe Gaia Gear, Jade Armlet Gaia Gear, N-Kai Armlet Magus Hat, Rubber Helm Lightning Staff, Rod Linen Cuirass, Soft Germinas Boots, Bone Wrist Needle Fork, Barbut Glass Buckle, Chain Mail Bone Wrist, Stardust Rod Magic Armlet, Soft Lamia's Tiara, Multina Racket Anklet, Mandain's Ring
Angel Bless Sargatanas Cotton Robe Silk Robe Magician Robe Slutton's Robe White Robe Black Robe Cachusha Coral Ring Gold Choker Magician Shoes Barette Power Belt Mandain's Ring Fairy Earrings Extension Reflect Ring Anklet	9000 12000 1000 2000 3000 6000 8000 1000 1200 1300 1500 1800 2000 3000 3200 3500 7000 4000	Gladius, Zorlin Shape Wrist, Steepled Hat Silk Shirt, Bandana Mage Staff, Magician Cloak Mythril Fork, Cotton Robe Gaia Gear, Jade Armlet Gaia Gear, N-Kai Armlet Magus Hat, Rubber Helm Lightning Staff, Rod Linen Cuirass, Soft Germinas Boots, Bone Wrist Needle Fork, Barbut Glass Buckle, Chain Mail Bone Wrist, Stardust Rod Magic Armlet, Soft Lamia's Tiara, Multina Racket Anklet, Mandain's Ring Gold Choker, Peridot
Angel Bless Sargatanas Cotton Robe Silk Robe Magician Robe Glutton's Robe White Robe Black Robe Cachusha Coral Ring Gold Choker Magician Shoes Barette Power Belt Mandain's Ring Fairy Earrings Extension Reflect Ring Anklet Feather Boots	9000 12000 1000 2000 3000 6000 8000 1000 1200 1300 1500 1800 2000 3000 3200 3500 7000 4000	Gladius, Zorlin Shape Wrist, Steepled Hat Silk Shirt, Bandana Mage Staff, Magician Cloak Mythril Fork, Cotton Robe Gaia Gear, Jade Armlet Gaia Gear, N-Kai Armlet Magus Hat, Rubber Helm Lightning Staff, Rod Linen Cuirass, Soft Germinas Boots, Bone Wrist Needle Fork, Barbut Glass Buckle, Chain Mail Bone Wrist, Stardust Rod Magic Armlet, Soft Lamia's Tiara, Multina Racket Anklet, Mandain's Ring Gold Choker, Peridot Magician Shoes, Phoenix Pinion
SYNTHESIS EXPERT'S SHAngel Bless Sargatanas Cotton Robe Silk Robe Magician Robe Glutton's Robe White Robe Black Robe Cachusha Coral Ring Gold Choker Magician Shoes Barette Power Belt Mandain's Ring Fairy Earrings Extension Reflect Ring Anklet Feather Boots Black Belt	9000 12000 1000 2000 3000 6000 8000 1000 1200 1300 1500 1800 2000 3000 3500 7000 4000 4000	Gladius, Zorlin Shape Wrist, Steepled Hat Silk Shirt, Bandana Mage Staff, Magician Cloak Mythril Fork, Cotton Robe Gaia Gear, Jade Armlet Gaia Gear, N-Kai Armlet Magus Hat, Rubber Helm Lightning Staff, Rod Linen Cuirass, Soft Germinas Boots, Bone Wrist Needle Fork, Barbut Glass Buckle, Chain Mail Bone Wrist, Stardust Rod Magic Armlet, Soft Lamia's Tiara, Multina Racket Anklet, Mandain's Ring Gold Choker, Peridot Magician Shoes, Phoenix Pinion Twist Headband, Survival Vest
Angel Bless Sargatanas Cotton Robe Silk Robe Magician Robe Glutton's Robe White Robe Black Robe Cachusha Coral Ring Gold Choker Magician Shoes Barette Power Belt Mandain's Ring Fairy Earrings Extension Reflect Ring Anklet Feather Boots Black Belt Pearl Rouge	9000 12000 1000 2000 3000 6000 8000 8000 1000 1200 1300 1500 1800 2000 3000 3200 3500 7000 4000 4000 4000 5000	Gladius, Zorlin Shape Wrist, Steepled Hat Silk Shirt, Bandana Mage Staff, Magician Cloak Mythril Fork, Cotton Robe Gaia Gear, Jade Armlet Gaia Gear, N-Kai Armlet Magus Hat, Rubber Helm Lightning Staff, Rod Linen Cuirass, Soft Germinas Boots, Bone Wrist Needle Fork, Barbut Glass Buckle, Chain Mail Bone Wrist, Stardust Rod Magic Armlet, Soft Lamia's Tiara, Multina Racket Anklet, Mandain's Ring Gold Choker, Peridot Magician Shoes, Phoenix Pinion Twist Headband, Survival Vest Moonstone, Elixer
Angel Bless Sargatanas Cotton Robe Silk Robe Magician Robe Glutton's Robe White Robe Black Robe Cachusha Coral Ring Gold Choker Magician Shoes Barette Power Belt Mandain's Ring Fairy Earrings Extension Reflect Ring Anklet Feather Boots Black Belt Pearl Rouge	9000 12000 1000 2000 3000 6000 8000 1000 1200 1300 1500 1800 2000 3000 3500 7000 4000 4000	Gladius, Zorlin Shape Wrist, Steepled Hat Silk Shirt, Bandana Mage Staff, Magician Cloak Mythril Fork, Cotton Robe Gaia Gear, Jade Armlet Gaia Gear, N-Kai Armlet Magus Hat, Rubber Helm Lightning Staff, Rod Linen Cuirass, Soft Germinas Boots, Bone Wrist Needle Fork, Barbut Glass Buckle, Chain Mail Bone Wrist, Stardust Rod Magic Armlet, Soft Lamia's Tiara, Multina Racket Anklet, Mandain's Ring Gold Choker, Peridot Magician Shoes, Phoenix Pinion Twist Headband, Survival Vest Moonstone, Elixer Chimera Armlet, Ruby
Angel Bless Sargatanas Cotton Robe Silk Robe Magician Robe Magician Robe Mite Robe Black Robe Cachusha Coral Ring Gold Choker Magician Shoes Barette Power Belt Mandain's Ring Fairy Earrings Extension Reflect Ring Anklet Feather Boots Black Belt Pearl Rouge Promist Ring Battle Boots	9000 12000 1000 2000 3000 6000 8000 8000 1000 1200 1300 1500 1800 2000 3000 3200 3500 7000 4000 4000 4000 5000	Gladius, Zorlin Shape Wrist, Steepled Hat Silk Shirt, Bandana Mage Staff, Magician Cloak Mythril Fork, Cotton Robe Gaia Gear, Jade Armlet Gaia Gear, N-Kai Armlet Magus Hat, Rubber Helm Lightning Staff, Rod Linen Cuirass, Soft Germinas Boots, Bone Wrist Needle Fork, Barbut Glass Buckle, Chain Mail Bone Wrist, Stardust Rod Magic Armlet, Soft Lamia's Tiara, Multina Racket Anklet, Mandain's Ring Gold Choker, Peridot Magician Shoes, Phoenix Pinion Twist Headband, Survival Vest Moonstone, Elixer Chimera Armlet, Ruby Feather Boots, Wing Edge
SYNTHESIS EXPERT'S SHAngel Bless Sargatanas Cotton Robe Silk Robe Magician Robe Glutton's Robe White Robe Black Robe Cachusha Coral Ring Gold Choker Magician Shoes Barette Power Belt Mandain's Ring Fairy Earrings Extension Reflect Ring Anklet Feather Boots Black Belt Pearl Rouge Promist Ring Battle Boots	9000 12000 1000 2000 3000 6000 8000 1000 1200 1300 1500 1800 2000 3000 3200 3500 7000 4000 4000 4000 5000 6000	Gladius, Zorlin Shape Wrist, Steepled Hat Silk Shirt, Bandana Mage Staff, Magician Cloak Mythril Fork, Cotton Robe Gaia Gear, Jade Armlet Gaia Gear, N-Kai Armlet Magus Hat, Rubber Helm Lightning Staff, Rod Linen Cuirass, Soft Germinas Boots, Bone Wrist Needle Fork, Barbut Glass Buckle, Chain Mail Bone Wrist, Stardust Rod Magic Armlet, Soft Lamia's Tiara, Multina Racket Anklet, Mandain's Ring Gold Choker, Peridot Magician Shoes, Phoenix Pinion Twist Headband, Survival Vest Moonstone, Elixer Chimera Armlet, Ruby
SYNTHESIS EXPERT'S SH Angel Bless Sargatanas Cotton Robe Silk Robe Magician Robe Glutton's Robe White Robe Black Robe Cachusha Coral Ring Gold Choker Magician Shoes Barette Power Belt Mandain's Ring Fairy Earrings Extension Reflect Ring Anklet Feather Boots Black Belt Pearl Rouge Promist Ring Battle Boots Rebirth Ring Angel Earrings	9000 12000 1000 2000 3000 6000 8000 1000 1200 1300 1500 1800 2000 3000 3200 3500 7000 4000 4000 4000 5000 6500	Gladius, Zorlin Shape Wrist, Steepled Hat Silk Shirt, Bandana Mage Staff, Magician Cloak Mythril Fork, Cotton Robe Gaia Gear, Jade Armlet Gaia Gear, N-Kai Armlet Magus Hat, Rubber Helm Lightning Staff, Rod Linen Cuirass, Soft Germinas Boots, Bone Wrist Needle Fork, Barbut Glass Buckle, Chain Mail Bone Wrist, Stardust Rod Magic Armlet, Soft Lamia's Tiara, Multina Racket Anklet, Mandain's Ring Gold Choker, Peridot Magician Shoes, Phoenix Pinion Twist Headband, Survival Vest Moonstone, Elixer Chimera Armlet, Ruby Feather Boots, Wing Edge

```
200 Ore, Annoyntment
 Amethyst
                                     100 Ore, Soft
200 Ore, Antidote
100 Ore, Potion
100 Ore, Eye Drops
 Peridot
 Sapphire
 Opal
Topaz
                      50000
Thief Gloves
                                                 Mythril Armlet, Sargatanas
 >
 Ipsen's Castle--disc three
 >
 >
KUMOOL'S MOGSHOP

Mage Masher 500
Iron Sword 660
Mythril Spear 1100
Poison Knuckles 5000
Multina Racket 750
Mythril Rod 560
Lamia's Flute 3800
Oak Staff 2400
Needle Fork 3100
Rising Sun 500
N-Kai Armlet 3000
Jade Armlet 3400
Venetia Shield 2800
Red Hat 3000
Golden Hairpin 3700
KUMOOL'S MOGSHOP
Golden Hairpin 3700
Cross Helm
Diamond Helm
Power Vest
Gaia Gear
Shield Armor
Demon's Mail
                                   2200
                                   3000
                                    7200
                                   8700
                                   4300
                                   5900
Potion
Hi-Potion
                                    50
                                     200
Phoenix Down
Echo Screen
                                     150
                                      50
Soft
                                     100
                                      50
Antidote
Eye Drops
                                      50
Magic Tag
                                     100
                                     100
Vaccine
Annoynment
                                     150
                                     800
Tent
 >
 >
 Bran Bal--disc three
 >
 >
MOOROCK'S MOGSHOP
Dagger
                                     320
                                      500
Mage Masher
Mythril Dagger
                                      950
                                     2300
Gladius
Zorlin Shape
                                     6000
```

17000

Orichalcon

Defenden	9240	
Defender Holy Lance	11000	
Avenger	16000	
Mythril Racket	2250	
Bistro Fork	10300	
Rising Sun	500	
Dragon Wrist	4800	
Defense Gloves	6000	
Coronet	4400	
Flash Hat	5200	
Adaman Hat	6100	
Platinum Helm	4600	
Demon's Vest	10250	
Minerva's Plate	12200	
Platina Armor	10500	
Hi-Potion	200	
Phoenix Down	150	
Echo Screen	50	
Soft	100	
Antidote	50	
Eye Drops	50	
Magic Tag	100	
Vaccine	100	
Remedy	300	
Annoynment	150	
Tent	800	
>		
> Black Mage Villagedi	sc three	
Black Mage Villagedi > >		
Black Mage Villagedi > > NO. 163'S MEDICINE SHO	P	
Black Mage Villagedi > NO. 163'S MEDICINE SHO Potion	P 50	
Black Mage Villagedi  > > NO. 163'S MEDICINE SHO Potion Hi-Potion	P 50 200	
Black Mage Villagedi  > NO. 163'S MEDICINE SHO Potion Hi-Potion Phoenix Down	P 50 200 150	
Black Mage Villagedi  > NO. 163'S MEDICINE SHO Potion Hi-Potion Phoenix Down Echo Screen	P 50 200 150 50	
Black Mage Villagedi  > > NO. 163'S MEDICINE SHO Potion Hi-Potion Phoenix Down Echo Screen Soft	P 50 200 150 50 100	
Black Mage Villagedi  > NO. 163'S MEDICINE SHO Potion Hi-Potion Phoenix Down Echo Screen Soft Antidote	P 50 200 150 50 100 50	
Black Mage Villagedi  > NO. 163'S MEDICINE SHO Potion Hi-Potion Phoenix Down Echo Screen Soft Antidote Eye Drops	P 50 200 150 50 50 50	
Black Mage Villagedi  >  NO. 163'S MEDICINE SHO Potion Hi-Potion Phoenix Down Echo Screen Soft Antidote Eye Drops Magic Tag	P 50 200 150 50 100 50 100	
Black Mage Villagedi  >  NO. 163'S MEDICINE SHO Potion Hi-Potion Phoenix Down Echo Screen Soft Antidote Eye Drops Magic Tag Vaccine	P 50 200 150 50 100 50 100 100	
Black Mage Villagedi  > NO. 163'S MEDICINE SHO Potion Hi-Potion Phoenix Down Echo Screen Soft Antidote Eye Drops Magic Tag Vaccine Remedy	P 50 200 150 50 100 50 100	
Black Mage Villagedi  >  NO. 163'S MEDICINE SHO Potion Hi-Potion Phoenix Down Echo Screen Soft Antidote Eye Drops Magic Tag Vaccine	P 50 200 150 50 100 100 100 300	
Black Mage Villagedi  >  NO. 163'S MEDICINE SHO Potion Hi-Potion Phoenix Down Echo Screen Soft Antidote Eye Drops Magic Tag Vaccine Remedy Annoynment	P 50 200 150 50 100 100 300 150	
Black Mage Villagedi  >  NO. 163'S MEDICINE SHO Potion Hi-Potion Phoenix Down Echo Screen Soft Antidote Eye Drops Magic Tag Vaccine Remedy Annoynment Tent	P 50 200 150 50 100 100 300 150	
Black Mage Villagedi  >  NO. 163'S MEDICINE SHO Potion Hi-Potion Phoenix Down Echo Screen Soft Antidote Eye Drops Magic Tag Vaccine Remedy Annoynment Tent >	P 50 200 150 50 100 50 100 100 300 150 800	
Black Mage Villagedi  >  NO. 163'S MEDICINE SHO Potion Hi-Potion Phoenix Down Echo Screen Soft Antidote Eye Drops Magic Tag Vaccine Remedy Annoynment Tent >  >  >	P 50 200 150 50 100 50 100 100 300 150 800	
Black Mage Villagedi  >  NO. 163'S MEDICINE SHO Potion Hi-Potion Phoenix Down Echo Screen Soft Antidote Eye Drops Magic Tag Vaccine Remedy Annoynment Tent >  NO. 239'S EQUIPMENT SH	P 50 200 150 50 100 50 100 300 150 800	
Black Mage Villagedi  > > NO. 163'S MEDICINE SHO Potion Hi-Potion Phoenix Down Echo Screen Soft Antidote Eye Drops Magic Tag Vaccine Remedy Annoynment Tent > > > NO. 239'S EQUIPMENT SH Wizard Rod	P 50 200 150 50 100 50 100 300 150 800  OP 3990	
Black Mage Villagedi  NO. 163'S MEDICINE SHO Potion Hi-Potion Phoenix Down Echo Screen Soft Antidote Eye Drops Magic Tag Vaccine Remedy Annoynment Tent > > NO. 239'S EQUIPMENT SH Wizard Rod Siren's Flute	P 50 200 150 50 100 50 100 300 150 800 OP 3990 7000	
Black Mage Villagedi  >  NO. 163'S MEDICINE SHO Potion Hi-Potion Phoenix Down Echo Screen Soft Antidote Eye Drops Magic Tag Vaccine Remedy Annoynment Tent >  NO. 239'S EQUIPMENT SH Wizard Rod Siren's Flute High Mage Staff	P 50 200 150 50 100 50 100 300 150 800 OP 3990 7000 6000	
Black Mage Villagedi  >  NO. 163'S MEDICINE SHO Potion Hi-Potion Phoenix Down Echo Screen Soft Antidote Eye Drops Magic Tag Vaccine Remedy Annoynment Tent >  NO. 239'S EQUIPMENT SH Wizard Rod Siren's Flute High Mage Staff Thief Hat	P 50 200 150 50 100 50 100 100 300 150 800  OP 3990 7000 6000 7100	
Black Mage Villagedi  >  NO. 163'S MEDICINE SHO Potion Hi-Potion Phoenix Down Echo Screen Soft Antidote Eye Drops Magic Tag Vaccine Remedy Annoynment Tent >  NO. 239'S EQUIPMENT SH Wizard Rod Siren's Flute High Mage Staff Thief Hat Holy Miter	P 50 200 150 50 100 50 100 100 300 150 800 OP 3990 7000 6000 7100 8300	
Black Mage Villagedi  >  NO. 163'S MEDICINE SHO Potion Hi-Potion Phoenix Down Echo Screen Soft Antidote Eye Drops Magic Tag Vaccine Remedy Annoynment Tent >  NO. 239'S EQUIPMENT SH Wizard Rod Siren's Flute High Mage Staff Thief Hat Holy Miter Dark Gear	P 50 200 150 50 100 50 100 100 300 150 800 OP 3990 7000 6000 7100 8300	
Black Mage Villagedi  >  NO. 163'S MEDICINE SHO Potion Hi-Potion Phoenix Down Echo Screen Soft Antidote Eye Drops Magic Tag Vaccine Remedy Annoynment Tent >  NO. 239'S EQUIPMENT SH Wizard Rod Siren's Flute High Mage Staff Thief Hat Holy Miter Dark Gear >	P 50 200 150 50 100 50 100 100 300 150 800  OP 3990 7000 6000 7100 8300 16300	
Black Mage Villagedi  >  NO. 163'S MEDICINE SHO Potion Hi-Potion Phoenix Down Echo Screen Soft Antidote Eye Drops Magic Tag Vaccine Remedy Annoynment Tent >  >  NO. 239'S EQUIPMENT SH Wizard Rod Siren's Flute High Mage Staff Thief Hat Holy Miter Dark Gear >  >  >  >  >  >  >  >  >  >  >  >  >	P 50 200 150 50 100 50 100 100 300 150 800  OP 3990 7000 6000 7100 8300 16300	Dagger, Mage Masher

Exploda	1000	Mage Masher, Mythril Dagger
Rune Tooth	2000	Mythril Dagger, Mythril Dagger
Angel Bless	9000	Mythril Dagger, Gladius
Sargatanas	12000	Gladius, Zorlin Shape
Masamune	16000	Zorlin Shape, Orichalcon
Duel Claws	16000	Dragon's Claws, Tiger Fangs
Priest's Racket	11000	Air Racket, Cachusha
Bracer	24000	Battle Boots, Venetia Shield
Gauntlets	8000	Mythril Gloves, Dragon Wrist
Golden Skullcap	15000	Gold Helm, Golden Hairpin
Circlet	20000	Coronet, Rosetta Ring
Grand Helm	20000	Cross Helm, Power Belt
Rubber Suit	20000	Minerva's Plate, Egoist's Armlet
Brave Suit	26000	Mythril Vest, Mythril Rod
Light Robe	20000	Magician Robe, Glass Armlet
Grand Armlet	45000	Mythril Sword, Mythril Armlet
Desert Boots	300	Leather Hat, Leather Shirt
Yellow Scarf	400	Feather Hat, Steepled Hat
Glass Buckle	500	Glass Armlet, Leather Wrist
Germinas Boots	900	Desert Boots, Fork
Gold Choker	1300	Linen Cuirass, Soft
Running Shoes	12000	Battle Boots, Emerald
Rosetta Ring	24000	Madain's Ring, Holy Lance
Garnet	350	Ore, Remedy
Amethyst	200	Ore, Annoyntment
Peridot	100	Ore, Soft
Sapphire	200	Ore, Antidote
Opal	100	Ore, Potion
Topaz	100	Ore, Eye Drops
Lapis Lazuli	400	Ore, Dead Pepper
>		
>		

more shops details on disc 4 coming up

----[ Lyrics ]----

----[ English Version ]----

Alone for a while I've been searching through the dark, For traces of the love you left inside my lonely heart, To weave by picking up the pieces that remain, Melodies of life - love's lost refrain.

Our paths they did cross, though I cannot say just why. We met, we laughed, we held on fast, and then we said goodbye. And who'll hear the echoes of stories never told?

Let them ring out loud till they unfold.

In my dearest memories, I see you reaching out to me. Though you're gone, I still believe that you can call out my name.

A voice from the past, joining yours and mine.

Adding up the layers of harmony.

And so it goes, on and on.

Melodies of life,

To the sky beyond the flying birds - forever and beyond.

So far and away, see the birds as it flies by.
Gliding through the shadows of the clouds up in the sky.
I've laid my memories and dreams upon those wings.
Leave them now and see what tomorrow brings.

In your dearest memories, do you remember loving me ? Was it fate that brought us close and now leave me behind ?

A voice from the past, joining yours and mine.

Adding up the layers of harmony.

And so it goes, on and on.

Melodies of life,

To the sky beyond the flying bird - forever and on.

If I should leave this lonely world behind,
Your voice will still remember our melody.
Now I know we'll carry on.
Melodies of life,
Come circle round and grow deep in our hearts, as long as we remember.

By Emiko Shiratori

\_\_\_\_\_

----[ Japanese Version ]----

atemonaku samayotteita te gakari mo naku sagashitsuzuketa anata ga kureta omoide wo kokoro wo iyasu utanishite

yakusokumo surukoto mo naku kawasu kotoba mo kimetarimosezu dakishime soshite tashikamete hibi wa nidoto kaeranai

kioku no naka no te wo furu anata wa watashi no na wo yobu koto ga dekiru no

afureru sono namida wo kagayaku yuukini kaete inochi wa tsuzuku yoru wo koe utagaukotononai ashita he to tsuzuku

tobu tori no mukou no sora de ikutsu no kioku azuketadarou hakanai kiboumo yume mo tdokanai basho ni wasurete

meguri au no wa guuzen to ieruno? wakareru toki ga kanarazu kurunoni

kieyuku unmeidemo kimi ga ikite iru kagiri inochi wa tsuzuku eien ni sono chikara no kagiri dokomademo

watashi ga shinoutomo kimiga ikite iru kagiri inochi wa tsuzuku eien ni sono chikara no kagiri dokomademo tsuzuku

By Emiko Shiratori

-----

----[ Help Me ]----

All Emails asking me for help in the game will be posted here. All answer will posted here for quick reference.

\_\_\_\_\_\_

All i got was GIL.I eventually after several attempts got up to 99/100 an got only 879 Gil.Did i did something wrong?i did retry when the option to redo came up.But i always got gil even the first time around i think. Also can i find Mittens, the cat the boy lost at Alexandria docksnear the Cathedral?Thanks. Bryan Cen? Ans: Depending on how good you are, you will get a different item when you talk to queen Brahne with Steiner when he is looking for Garnet.just go back to she is and she will give you the item. BY: MogtheMogri For your second question, you can...go talk to tom and look for a brown cat behind a statue. Go talk to the boy again to recieve a bomb card \_\_\_\_\_\_ I heard at the Bishop's house near the synthesis shop in trenothat you can suggest items to be auctioned to the man sitting in the front row.....how do i do this? Mr.Aljoriz.M.Dublin Ans: You can't do that (or am i wrong??) \_\_\_\_\_\_ ----[ Idiots List ]----Currently there are no idiots so you won't be able to see how i curse them:) Time of Completion: 40hrs 38mins 34secs All Characters Lv Above 50 This document is copyright of Treon

I didn't get any prizes when i played the "I want to be your canary" play duel

This document is copyright alexlim and hosted by VGM with permission.